

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)

Lim SS, Hutchison SK, Van Ryswyk E, Norman RJ, Teede HJ, Moran LJ

Lim SS, Hutchison SK, Van Ryswyk E, Norman RJ, Teede HJ, Moran LJ. Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2019, Issue 3. Art. No.: CD007506. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007506.pub4.

www.cochranelibrary.com



TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT	1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY	2
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	3
BACKGROUND	5
OBJECTIVES	6
METHODS	6
Figure 1	8
Figure 2	9
RESULTS	10
Figure 3	12
Figure 4	18
Figure 5	19
Figure 6	20
DISCUSSION	20
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS	23
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	23
REFERENCES	24
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES	31
DATA AND ANALYSES	62
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, 6 Outcome 1 Secondary reproductive: menstrual regularity and ovulation.	65
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, Outcome 2 Secondary reproductive: endocrine.	66
	67
	68
	69
	69
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, 7	70
	71
Outcome 8 Metabolic: oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) insulin (μU/mL/minute)	71
Outcome 9 Quality of life.	72
Outcome 10 Subgroup analyses for SHBG.	
Outcome 11 Subgroup analyses for FAI.	74
Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, 7 Outcome 12 Subgroup analyses for HDL-C.	75
Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, 7 Outcome 13 Subgroup analyses for OGTT insulin.	77
Analysis 1.14. Comparison 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, 7 Outcome 14 Subgroup analyses for PCOSQ Weight.	78
	78
Analysis 1.16. Comparison 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, 7	78
Outcome 16 Sensitivity analyses for FAI.	70
	79 79
	87

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



HISTORY	87
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS	88
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	88
SOURCES OF SUPPORT	88
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW	89
INDEX TERMS	89



[Intervention Review]

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome

Siew S Lim¹, Samantha K Hutchison^{1,2}, Emer Van Ryswyk³, Robert J Norman^{4,5}, Helena J Teede¹, Lisa J Moran¹

¹Monash Centre for Health Research and Implementation, School of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Monash University, Clayton, Australia. ²Diabetes Unit and Endocrinology Unit, Monash Health, Clayton, Australia. ³Adelaide Institute for Sleep Health: A Flinders Centre for Research Excellence, College of Medicine and Public Health, Flinders University, Adelaide, Australia. ⁴Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Robinson Institute, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia. ⁵Fertility SA, Adelaide, Australia

Contact: Siew S Lim, Monash Centre for Health Research and Implementation, School of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Monash University, 43-51 Kanooka Grove, Clayton, Victoria, 3168, Australia. siew.lim1@monash.edu.

Editorial group: Cochrane Gynaecology and Fertility Group. **Publication status and date:** Edited (no change to conclusions), published in Issue 3, 2019.

Citation: Lim SS, Hutchison SK, Van Ryswyk E, Norman RJ, Teede HJ, Moran LJ. Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2019, Issue 3. Art. No.: CD007506. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007506.pub4.

Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ABSTRACT

Background

Polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) affects 8% to 13% of reproductive-aged women and is associated with reproductive and metabolic dysfunction. Obesity worsens the presentation of PCOS and weight management (weight loss, maintenance or prevention of excess weight gain) is proposed as an initial treatment strategy, best achieved through lifestyle changes incorporating diet, exercise and behavioural interventions.

Objectives

To assess the effectiveness of lifestyle treatment in improving reproductive, anthropometric (weight and body composition), metabolic and quality of life factors in PCOS.

Search methods

We searched the Cochrane Gynaecology and Fertility Specialised Register, the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL), MEDLINE, Embase, PsycINFO, CINAHL and AMED (date of last search March 2018). We also searched controlled trials registries, conference abstracts, relevant journals, reference lists of relevant papers and reviews, and grey literature databases, with no language restrictions applied.

Selection criteria

Randomised controlled trials (RCTs) comparing lifestyle treatment (diet, exercise, behavioural or combined treatments) to minimal or no treatment in women with PCOS.

Data collection and analysis

Two authors independently selected trials, assessed evidence quality and risk of bias, and extracted data. Our primary outcomes were live birth, miscarriage and pregnancy. We used inverse variance and fixed-effect models in the meta-analyses. We reported dichotomous outcomes as an odds ratio and continuous outcomes as a mean difference (MD) or standardised mean difference (SMD).

Main results

We included 15 studies with 498 participants. Ten studies compared physical activity to minimal dietary and behavioural intervention or no intervention. Five studies compared combined dietary, exercise and behavioural intervention to minimal intervention. One study compared behavioural intervention to minimal intervention. Risk of bias varied: eight studies had adequate sequence generation, seven



had adequate clinician or outcome assessor blinding, seven had adequate allocation concealment, six had complete outcome data and six were free of selective reporting. No studies assessed the fertility primary outcomes of live birth or miscarriage. No studies reported the secondary reproductive outcome of menstrual regularity, as defined in this review.

Lifestyle intervention may improve a secondary (endocrine) reproductive outcome, the free androgen index (FAI) (MD -1.11, 95% confidence interval (CI) -1.96 to -0.26, 6 RCTs, N = 204, I² = 71%, low-quality evidence). Lifestyle intervention may reduce weight (kg) (MD -1.68 kg, 95% CI -2.66 to -0.70, 9 RCTs, N = 353, I² = 47%, low-quality evidence). Lifestyle intervention may reduce body mass index (BMI) (kg/m²) (-0.34 kg/m², 95% CI -0.68 to -0.01, 12 RCTs, N = 434, I² = 0%, low-quality evidence). We are uncertain of the effect of lifestyle intervention on glucose tolerance (glucose outcomes in oral glucose tolerance test) (mmol/L/minute) (SMD -0.02, 95% CI -0.38 to 0.33, 3 RCTs, N = 121, I² = 0%, low-quality evidence).

Authors' conclusions

Lifestyle intervention may improve the free androgen index (FAI), weight and BMI in women with PCOS. We are uncertain of the effect of lifestyle intervention on glucose tolerance. There were no studies that looked at the effect of lifestyle intervention on live birth, miscarriage or menstrual regularity. Most studies in this review were of low quality mainly due to high or unclear risk of bias across most domains and high heterogeneity for the FAI outcome.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

The effect of a healthy lifestyle for women with polycystic ovary syndrome

Review question

We reviewed the evidence on the effects of lifestyle interventions on reproductive, anthropometric (body measurement), metabolic and quality of life outcomes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome.

Background

Polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) is a very common condition affecting 8% to 13% of women. Being overweight worsens all clinical features of PCOS. These clinical features include reproductive issues such as reduced frequency of ovulation and irregular menstrual cycles, reduced fertility, polycystic ovaries on ultrasound and high levels of male hormones such as testosterone, which can cause unwanted facial or body hair growth and acne. PCOS is also associated with metabolic features, with risk factors for diabetes and cardiovascular disease including high levels of insulin or insulin resistance and abnormal cholesterol levels. PCOS affects quality of life and can worsen anxiety and depression either due to its symptoms or due to the diagnosis of a chronic disease. A healthy lifestyle consists of a healthy diet, regular exercise and achieving and maintaining a healthy weight.

Study characteristics

We found 15 studies that included 498 participants. Ten studies compared physical activity to minimal dietary and behavioural intervention or no intervention. Five studies compared combined dietary, exercise and behavioural intervention to minimal intervention. One study compared behavioural intervention to minimal intervention. The risk of bias in the studies varied and was generally unclear. The evidence is current to March 2018.

Key results

There were no studies that investigated the effect of a healthy lifestyle on live birth, miscarriage or regularity of menstrual cycles. Adopting a healthy lifestyle may result in weight loss or reduction in male hormone levels in some individuals. Diet and exercise may not have an effect on the body's ability to maintain normal blood glucose levels.

Quality of the evidence

The evidence was of low quality. The main limitations in the evidence were inconsistent and imprecise findings, and poor reporting of the methods used in the studies.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Summary of findings for the main comparison. Lifestyle intervention compared to minimal treatment in women with polycystic ovary syndrome

Lifestyle intervention compared to minimal treatment in women with polycystic ovary syndrome

Patient or population: women with polycystic ovary syndrome Setting: university, medical centre or hospital Intervention: lifestyle intervention Comparison: minimal treatment

Outcomes	Anticipated effects	Effect estimate [*] (95% CI)	№ of partici- pants (studies)	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)
Fertility: live birth - not re- ported	No study reported on this outcome	-	-	-
Fertility: miscarriage - not reported	No study reported on this outcome	-	-	-
Secondary reproductive: menstrual regularity - not reported	No study reported on this outcome in way defined by this review	-	-	-
Secondary reproductive: free androgen index (FAI)	Lifestyle intervention may reduce free an- drogen index (FAI)	MD -1.11 (-1.96 to -0.26)	204 (6 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ LOW a, b
Anthropometric: weight (kg)	Lifestyle intervention may reduce body weight by 1.68 kg (reduction of 2.66 kg to 0.7 kg) compared to no intervention.	MD -1.68 (-2.66 to -0.70) kg	353 (9 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊙⊝ LOW a, b
Anthropometric: body mass index (BMI) (kg/m ²)	Lifestyle intervention may reduce body mass index (BMI) by 0.34 kg/m ² (reduc- tion of 0.68 to 0.01 kg/m ²).	MD -0.34 (-0.68 to -0.01) kg/m ²	434 (12 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ LOW a,c
Metabolic: oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) glu- cose (mmol/L/minute)	We are uncertain of the effect of lifestyle intervention on oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) glucose (mmol/L/minute).	SMD -0.02 (-0.38 to 0.33) mmol/L/minute	121 (3 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ LOW a,c

*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference; SMD: standardised mean difference

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

^{*a*}Downgraded one level for imprecision: the confidence intervals for most studies cross 0 or small number of events (< 400). ^{*b*}Downgraded one level for inconsistency: high heterogeneity with differing directions of effect.



^cDowngraded one level for serious risk of bias: lack of blinding of participants, clinicians or outcome assessors and/or attrition bias in a number of studies.



BACKGROUND

Description of the condition

Polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) is a common condition with a range of clinical features that affects women of reproductive age. These reproductive features include oligo-anovulation (reduced ovulation), irregular menstrual cycles, biochemical hyperandrogenism (elevated circulating male hormones or androgens such as testosterone), clinical hyperandrogenism (effects of androgens on body tissues including hirsutism or excess hair growth) and infertility (Teede 2011). Metabolic features include increased risk factors for type 2 diabetes mellitus and cardiovascular disease (worsened lipid profile, high blood pressure, worsened blood vessel function) (Heida 2016; Meyer 2005; Paradisi 2001; Rubin 2017), and an increase in the prevalence of the metabolic syndrome (a clustering of risk factors for cardiovascular disease), impaired glucose tolerance or prediabetes, type 2 diabetes and potentially cardiovascular disease (Kakoly 2018; Moran 2010b). The European Society for Human Reproduction and Embryology/American Society for Reproductive Medicine (ESHRE/ASRM) international consensus workshop group have expanded the diagnostic guidelines for PCOS to the Rotterdam criteria, based on presentation with any two of the three criteria of hyperandrogenism, irregular anovulatory cycles or polycystic ovaries on ultrasound, with exclusion of related reproductive disorders (ESHRE/ASRM 2004). Studies reporting PCOS prevalence using ESHRE/ASRM criteria (March 2010), including a systematic review and meta-analysis of 15 trials, have shown that 8% to 13% of women have PCOS (Bozdag 2016). The recent international evidence-based guidelines for PCOS revise these criteria in adolescents, now needing both hyperandrogenism and irregular cycles with ultrasound not recommended (International PCOS Guideline 2018).

The aetiology of PCOS is unknown although abnormalities in steroidogenesis (the production of steroid hormones such as reproductive hormones) and gonadotrophin action (the action of hormones that control reproductive hormone production) are implicated. Insulin resistance and compensatory hyperinsulinaemia are proposed as significant aetiological factors and are present in 75% and 95% of lean and overweight women with PCOS respectively (Alebic 2014; Behbourdi-Gandevani 2016; DeUgarte 2005; Stepto 2013). These play a key role in PCOS through insulin stimulating ovarian androgen production (Barbieri 1986), and decreasing sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) production in the liver (Plymate 1988), resulting in hyperandrogenism. Excess body weight worsens the underlying hormonal disturbances (increasing androgen and insulin levels) and the clinical features evident in women with PCOS.

Description of the intervention

Treatment aims in PCOS include optimising healthy weight, improving underlying hormonal disturbances, prevention of future reproductive and metabolic complications, and improving quality of life. Lifestyle interventions (dietary, exercise, behavioural or combined) are recommended as first-line management in an international evidence-based guideline on PCOS (International PCOS Guideline 2018). In addition, medical treatments involve the targeting of biochemical and clinical hyperandrogenism and reproductive and metabolic features. Targeted symptomatic treatment of PCOS includes combination oral contraceptives to improve hyperandrogenism, anti-androgens for treatment of hirsutism and oral contraceptives or intermittent progestins to regulate menstrual cycles. The first-line treatment of anovulatory infertility includes ovulation induction agents, secondline treatment includes gonadotrophins and third-line treatment includes in vitro fertilisation techniques and laparoscopic ovarian surgery (International PCOS Guideline 2018). Where metabolic features are a concern, preventative and therapeutic use of insulin-sensitising agents has increasingly been adopted, both in isolation or in combination with other pharmacological options (International PCOS Guideline 2018; Naderpoor 2015; Teede 2007). Overall, the use of lifestyle interventions can present a costeffective initial treatment strategy compared to surgical and pharmacological options (Clark 1998). Lifestyle interventions are recommended to prevent excess weight gain, manage weight and prevent future reproductive and metabolic complications (International PCOS Guideline 2018). Prevention opportunities are particularly relevant as women with PCOS have a greater prevalence of overweight and obesity compared to the general population (Kakoly 2018; Lim 2012). Lifestyle intervention may also improve insulin resistance or other features of PCOS independent of weight loss, as demonstrated in the general population (Poehlman 2000; Roberts 2013). As such, there is a strong rationale for lifestyle interventions for both improving underlying hormonal imbalances and management of weight for a large proportion of women with PCOS.

How the intervention might work

hyperandrogenism and insulin Both resistance and hyperinsulinaemia underpin PCOS; women with PCOS are generally more insulin-resistant and hyperandrogenic, presenting with worsened clinical reproductive and metabolic features than body mass index (BMI)-matched controls (DeUgarte 2005; Yang 2016). These hormonal imbalances are further worsened by the presence of overweight (defined as a BMI > 25 kg/m²) and obesity (defined as a BMI > 30 kg/m²) (Acien 1999; Lim 2013). Obese and overweight women with PCOS display worsened clinical reproductive (Balen 1995; Kiddy 1990; Lønnebotn 2018) and metabolic features (Ehrmann 2006; Kakoly 2018; Legro 1999). Lifestyle intervention is therefore anticipated to work because a reduction in BMI will be associated with a reduction in insulin resistance, which will, in turn, lead to an improvement in the reproductive and metabolic features of PCOS.

Why it is important to do this review

Despite the high prevalence of PCOS, a strong rationale for lifestyle intervention and the fact that lifestyle intervention is recommended as first-line treatment in women with PCOS who are overweight, the literature in this area is limited and challenging to interpret. There are a large number of small, uncontrolled trials demonstrating that weight loss achieved through lifestyle management decreases abdominal fat, hyperandrogenism and insulin resistance, and improves lipid profiles, menstrual cyclicity, fertility and risk factors for type 2 diabetes and cardiovascular disease in overweight women with PCOS (Clark 1998; Huber-Buchholz 1999; Lass 2011; Moran 2003). There is additionally some evidence in both PCOS patients (Hutchison 2011) and the general population (Poehlman 2000; Roberts 2013; Ross 2000) that exercise improves metabolic risk factors in PCOS, even when no weight loss occurs. A Cochrane Review was previously published to summarise these findings (Moran 2011); however, many randomised controlled

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

trials have been published since. This updated review provides the latest summary and assesses the evidence for the effectiveness of lifestyle management in improving reproductive and metabolic features in women with PCOS. Provision of this evidence has significant implications for the treatment of both short-term reproductive abnormalities and long-term metabolic morbidity and mortality in PCOS. The aim of this review is, therefore, to provide an update on the effect of lifestyle treatment (defined as a dietary, exercise or behavioural intervention, or a combination) on reproductive, anthropometric (weight and body composition), metabolic and quality of life factors in women with PCOS.

OBJECTIVES

To assess the effectiveness of lifestyle treatment in improving reproductive, anthropometric (weight and body composition), metabolic and quality of life factors in PCOS.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

We considered randomised controlled trials (RCTs) that compare lifestyle intervention to minimal treatment for inclusion in the review. We included cross-over trials in the review for completeness but we only included data from the first phase in the meta-analyses as the interventions under study are anticipated to have lasting effects and the cross-over design is not valid in this context. Quasirandomised trials were not included.

Types of participants

Females of reproductive age (postmenarchal and premenopausal) with PCOS. We included studies using any definition of PCOS or overweight in this review, with the trialist's definition of PCOS and overweight described.

We excluded conditions with reproductive symptoms similar to PCOS, including congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Cushing's syndrome, hyperprolactinaemia, thyroid disease and androgensecreting tumours. Participants were not excluded based on type 2 diabetes, co-morbidities or medication use for clinical or metabolic features of PCOS, as long as this medication use was not a primary component of the intervention or control arms. In this scenario, we noted type 2 diabetes, co-morbidities or medication use and assessed the effects on outcome measures. Participants were not excluded based on ethnicity.

Types of interventions

We included RCTs comparing a lifestyle intervention to minimal treatment. Lifestyle intervention was defined as a structured dietary, exercise or behavioural intervention (both those designed to induce weight loss through an energy deficit or not designed to induce weight loss through an energy deficit) while minimal treatment was defined as either no treatment or standard unstructured minimal dietary, exercise or behavioural advice. A structured programme referred to more than one study visit allocated to the implementation of the dietary, exercise or behavioural treatment.

This aimed to include trials examining:

- dietary intervention versus minimal treatment;
- exercise intervention (resistance or aerobic exercise) versus minimal treatment;
- behavioural management techniques for modifying diet or exercise versus minimal treatment;
- a combination of dietary, exercise or behavioural intervention versus minimal treatment.

We included all study durations over two weeks.

Types of outcome measures

Primary outcomes

To be measured at the end of intervention (endpoint or change).

Fertility

- Live birth and pregnancy, as defined by study authors
- Miscarriage, as defined by study authors

Secondary outcomes

To be measured at the end of intervention (endpoint or change).

Secondary reproductive

- Menstrual regularity (an initiation of menses or significant shortening of cycle length where possible), ovulation (number of ovulatory menstrual cycles where possible)
- Endocrine (total testosterone, sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG), free androgen index (FAI) and clinical hyperandrogenism (hirsutism assessed clinically by Ferriman-Gallwey score)

Anthropometric

• Weight, BMI, adiposity distribution (by measures including waist circumference, waist-to-hip ratio (WHR))

Metabolic

- Oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT), glucose
- Fasting glucose
- Fasting lipids (total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL-C), low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C), triglycerides)
- Fasting insulin
- Oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT), insulin

Quality of life and participant satisfaction

Search methods for identification of studies

We sought all published and unpublished RCTs of a lifestyle intervention compared to minimal treatment using the following search strategy, without language restriction and in consultation with Cochrane Gynaecology and Fertility Information Specialist. (See the methods of the review: Appendix 1; Appendix 2; Appendix 3; Appendix 4; Appendix 5; Appendix 6; Appendix 7).

Electronic searches

We searched:

• the Cochrane Gynaecology and Fertility Specialised Register, PROCITE platform (5 March 2018) (Appendix 1);

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)

Copyright ${\ensuremath{\mathbb C}}$ 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



- the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials; via the Cochrane Register of Studies Online (CRSO Web platform) (searched 5 March 2018) (Appendix 2);
- MEDLINE Ovid (1946 to 5 March 2018) (Appendix 3);
- Embase Ovid (1980 to 5 March 2018) (Appendix 4);
- PsycINFO Ovid(1806 to 5 March 2018) (Appendix 5);
- CINAHL EBSCO (1961 to 5 March 2018) (Appendix 6);
- AMED Ovid (1985 to 5 March 2018) (Appendix 7).

We also searched the trials registers ClinicalTrials.gov (http://clinicaltrials.gov) and the World Health Organization (WHO) International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP) (http://www.who.int/trialsearch/Default.aspx), grey literature in OpenSIGLE (http://opensigle.inist.fr/) and Latin American and Caribbean trials in the LILACS database (http://lilacs.bvsalud.org/en/), using the keywords: polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) (April 2018).

Searching other resources

We handsearched the references of relevant reviews, systematic reviews and included studies to locate other potentially eligible studies.

Data collection and analysis

We conducted data collection and analysis in accordance with the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011).

Selection of studies

Two of four review authors (SKH with SSL, EVR or LJM) undertook the study selection. SSL, EVR, LJM and SKH screened the titles and abstracts of articles found in the search and discarded studies that were clearly ineligible. They aimed to be overly inclusive rather than risk losing relevant studies. We retrieved the full text of all potentially eligible studies. Two review authors independently assessed whether the studies met the inclusion criteria, with disagreements resolved by consensus and discussion with a third author, if necessary. We sought further information from the authors where papers contained insufficient information to make a decision about eligibility.

Data extraction and management

We extracted the following information from the studies included in the review and presented this in the Characteristics of included studies table. Where studies had multiple publications, we used the main trial report as the reference and supplied additional details from secondary papers. Two individuals (SKH with SSL, EVR, LJM or JB) extracted all data independently using data extraction forms designed to Cochrane guidelines. Data from papers written in languages other than English were extracted by translators. We corresponded with study investigators in order to resolve any data queries, as required. We contacted study investigators on a minimum of two occasions (at least once for initial query and at least once for reminder query). We sought additional information on data or trial methodology and actual trial data from the authors of trials that appeared to meet the eligibility criteria but had aspects of methodology that were unclear or data in an unsuitable form for meta-analysis. We recorded discrepancies in the extracted data and resolved these by consensus.

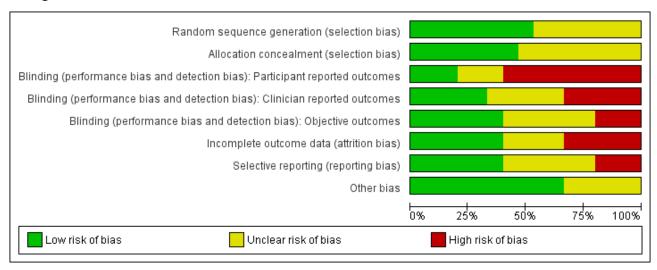
For each included trial, we collected information regarding the location of the study, methods of the study (design, setting, source of funding), the participants (definition of PCOS, age and BMI range, eligibility criteria, concurrent treatments), the nature of the interventions and data relating to the outcomes specified above. Unit conversion factors are shown in Table 1.

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

We assessed the included studies for risk of bias using the Cochrane 'Risk of bias' tool (Appendix 8). This tool assesses: sequence generation; allocation concealment; blinding of participants, providers and outcome assessors; completeness of outcome data; selective outcome reporting; and other potential sources of bias. Two authors assessed these six domains (SKH with SSL, EVR, LJM or JB), with any disagreements resolved by consensus or by discussing with a third author. We presented the conclusions in the 'Risk of bias' table and figures ('Risk of bias' in Characteristics of included studies table; Figure 1; Figure 2) and incorporated them into the interpretation of the review findings by means of sensitivity analysis (see below).

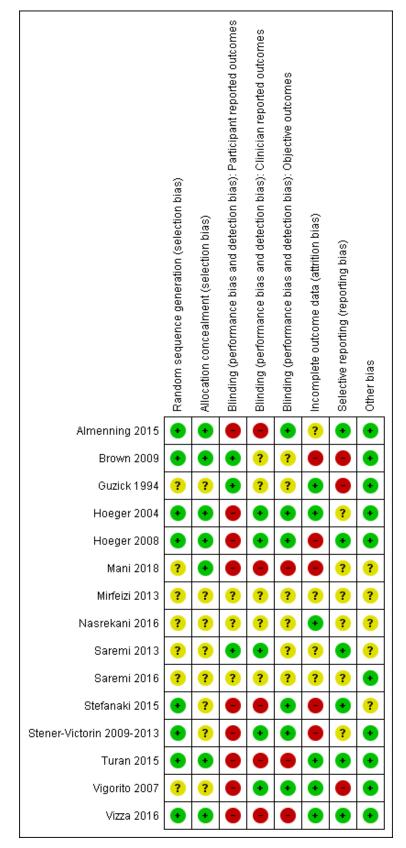
Cochrane Library

Figure 1. 'Risk of bias' graph: review authors' judgements about each methodological quality item presented as percentages across all included studies.











For dichotomous data, we used the number of events in the control and intervention groups of each study to calculate a Peto odds ratio (OR). For continuous data, we calculated a mean difference (MD) between treatment groups if all studies reported exactly the same outcomes. If similar outcomes were reported on different scales, we calculated the standardised mean difference (SMD). We presented 95% confidence intervals (CI) for all outcomes.

Unit of analysis issues

The primary analysis was per women randomised. We briefly summarised reported data that did not allow valid analysis (for example 'per cycle' rather than 'per woman' where women contributed to more than one cycle) in an additional table and did not meta-analyse these data.

Dealing with missing data

We analysed the data on an intention-to-treat (ITT) basis, as far as possible, and made attempts to obtain missing data from the original investigators. Where these were unobtainable, we undertook imputation of individual values for the primary outcomes only. If studies reported sufficient detail to calculate mean differences but no information on associated standard deviations (SD), we assumed the outcome to have a standard deviation equal to the highest SD from other studies within the same analysis. For other outcomes, we only analysed the available data. We subjected any imputation undertaken to sensitivity analysis (see below).

Assessment of heterogeneity

We considered whether the clinical and methodological characteristics of the included studies were sufficiently similar for meta-analysis to provide a meaningful summary. We assessed statistical heterogeneity by the measure of the l^2 statistic. We took an l^2 value greater than 50% to indicate substantial heterogeneity (Higgins 2011). If substantial heterogeneity was detected, we explored possible explanations in sensitivity analyses (see below).

Assessment of reporting biases

In view of the difficulty in detecting and correcting for publication bias and other reporting biases, we aimed to minimise their potential impact by ensuring a comprehensive search for eligible studies and by being alert for duplication of data. If there were 10 or more studies in an analysis, we used a funnel plot to explore the possibility of small study effects (a tendency for estimates of the intervention effect to be more beneficial in smaller studies).

Data synthesis

Where possible, we combined the data from primary studies using a fixed-effect model. Meta-analytic methods for continuous data assume that the underlying distribution of the measurements is normal. Where data were clearly skewed and results were reported in the publication as median and range with non-parametric tests of significance, we excluded the results from the meta-analysis. We conducted data management and analysis using Review Manager (RevMan) 5.3 (RevMan 2014). We displayed an increase in the odds of a particular outcome graphically in the meta-analysis to the right of the centre line and a decrease in the odds of an outcome to the left of the centre line.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

Where data were available, we conducted subgroup analyses to determine the separate evidence within the following subgroups.

- Duration of intervention (short: two to four weeks, medium: four weeks to six months, long: greater than six months).
- Component of intervention (dietary alone versus exercise alone versus behavioural intervention alone versus combined intervention).
- Weight loss versus weight maintenance studies.
- Studies where the inclusion criterion was overweight participants versus studies with no specific inclusion criterion for overweight participants.
- Primary fertility outcomes (pregnancy, live birth and miscarriage) were only measured in a subgroup of eligible participants actively seeking pregnancy as part of the inclusion criteria. Where individual-level data were required for this subgroup analysis, we contacted the authors.

Sensitivity analysis

We performed sensitivity analysis whereby:

- eligibility was restricted to studies without a high risk of bias; we
 assessed only studies with a low risk of bias (assessed by random
 sequence generation and allocation concealment) in a separate
 analysis (blinding was not used in the sensitivity analysis as
 it was not possible to blind participants and the intervention
 provider due to the interactive nature of the interventions);
- studies with outlying results were excluded;
- alternative imputation strategies were adopted;
- a random-effects model was adopted.

Overall quality of the body of evidence: 'Summary of findings' table

We prepared a 'Summary of findings' table using GRADEpro and Cochrane methods (GRADEpro GDT 2015; Higgins 2011). This table evaluated the overall quality of the body of evidence for the main review outcomes (live birth, miscarriage, menstrual regularity, FAI, body weight, BMI and glucose tolerance) for the main review comparison (lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment). We assessed the quality of the evidence using the GRADE criteria: risk of bias, consistency of effect, imprecision, indirectness and publication bias). We made judgements about evidence quality (high, moderate, low or very low) according to these criteria. We justified, documented and incorporated the judgements into our reporting of the results for each outcome.

We extracted study data, formatted our comparisons in data tables and prepared a 'Summary of findings' table before writing the results and conclusions of our review.

RESULTS

Description of studies

(See Characteristics of included studies, and Characteristics of excluded studies tables).



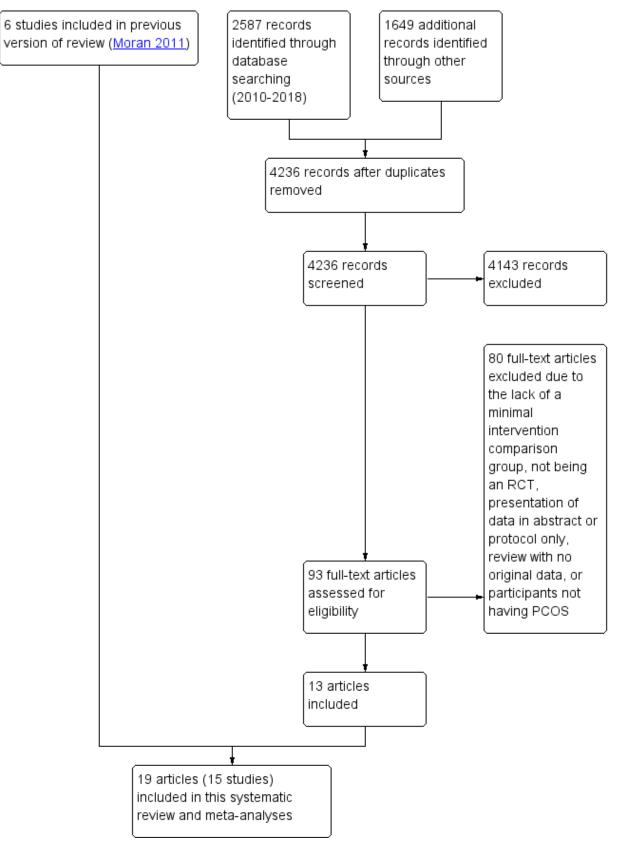
Results of the search

For the current review, we identified a total of 4236 articles from: electronic databases (n = 2587), the Cochrane Gynaecology and Fertility Specialised Register (n = 478), handsearches (n = 261) and web sources of controlled trials (n = 910). After the initial exclusion of articles based on title or abstract, we retrieved 93 full-text articles for more detailed evaluation. From these, we excluded

80 articles following full-text screening as they did not meet the inclusion criteria (see Characteristics of excluded studies table). We categorised one article as awaiting classification due to our inability to obtain translated results for data analysis (Gaeini 2012). Six included studies from the original review (Moran 2011) were added to the 14 included studies from the current review. See Figure 3 for a PRISMA study flow diagram of the search and selection process.



Figure 3. Study flow diagram.





Included studies

Design

We included 15 RCTs (from 19 articles) in this review (Almenning 2015; Brown 2009; Guzick 1994; Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008; Mani 2018; Nasrekani 2016; Saremi 2013; Saremi 2016; Stefanaki 2015; Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Turan 2015; Vizza 2016; Vigorito 2007; Mirfeizi 2013). Trial characteristics are presented in the Characteristics of included studies table. One of the studies (Stener-Victorin 2009-2013) was reported in five articles (Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013).

We contacted all corresponding authors of included trials for additional information, with seven authors providing some or all of the additional requested information (Almenning 2015; Brown 2009; Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008; Mani 2018, Stener-Victorin 2009-2013; Vigorito 2007) and the authors of one study unable to provide additional information due to the timing and location of the study (Guzick 1994).

All studies were reported as RCTs with a total number of 498 participants completed and analysed. Sample sizes ranges from 12 to 100 in each trial (N = 12 (Guzick 1994); N = 13 (Hoeger 2004; Vizza 2016); N = 18 (Hoeger 2008); N = 20 (Brown 2009; Nasrekani 2016); N = 22 (Saremi 2013); n=24 (Mirfeizi 2013); N = 25 (Almenning 2015); N = 28 (Saremi 2016); N = 30 (Turan 2015); N = 38 (Stefanaki 2015); N = 45 (Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013); N = 90 (Vigorito 2007); N = 100 (Mani 2018)).

The reported dropout rates for the arms studied were: 0% at 8 to 16 weeks (Guzick 1994; Nasrekani 2016; Saremi 2013; Vigorito 2007); 6% at 8 weeks (Turan 2015); 7% at 8 weeks (Saremi 2016); 12% at 16 weeks (Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013); 13% at 12 weeks (Vizza 2016); 17% at 8 weeks (Stefanaki 2015); 18% at 24 weeks (Hoeger 2008); 19% at 10 weeks (Almenning 2015); 23% at 12 weeks (Mirfeizi 2013); 35% at 48 weeks (Hoeger 2004); 42% at 12 months (Mani 2018); and 46% at 16 weeks (Brown 2009).

Most studies (13/15) were of medium duration (four weeks to six months), while the remaining two studies were of long duration (beyond six months) (Hoeger 2004; Mani 2018).

The studies were conducted at university, hospital or clinical research centres in the USA (Brown 2009; Guzick 1994; Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008), Australia (Vizza 2016), Greece (Stefanaki 2015), Iran (Nasrekani 2016; Saremi 2013; Saremi 2016), Norway (Almenning 2015), Turkey (Turan 2015), the UK (Mani 2018), Sweden (Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013) or Italy (Vigorito 2007).

Study durations were: 8 weeks (Saremi 2013; Saremi 2016; Stefanaki 2015; Turan 2015); 10 weeks (Almenning 2015); 12 weeks (Brown 2009;Mirfeizi 2013; Guzick 1994; Nasrekani 2016; Vigorito 2007; Vizza 2016); 16 weeks (Stener-Victorin 2009-2013); 24 weeks (Hoeger 2008); 48 weeks (Hoeger 2004); and 12 months (Mani 2018). There were no short-term studies; 15 were medium-term and two were long-term studies. The lifestyle intervention was either a structured physical activity intervention (Almenning 2015; Brown 2009; Nasrekani 2016; Saremi 2013; Saremi 2016; Stener-Victorin 2009-2013; Turan 2015; Vigorito 2007; Vizza 2016), a combined dietary and exercise intervention (Guzick 1994; Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008; Mani 2018; Mirfeizi 2013), or a behavioural intervention (Stefanaki 2015). Interventions were designed to specifically induce weight loss (Guzick 1994; Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008), not specifically induce weight loss (Almenning 2015; Mani 2018; Mirfeizi 2013; Nasrekani 2016; Saremi 2013; Saremi 2016; Stefanaki 2015; Turan 2015; Vigorito 2007; Vizza 2016), or to be about weight maintenance (Brown 2009; Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013).

As detailed below, under the inclusion criteria, studies specifically assessed overweight participants (Guzick 1994; Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008; Mani 2018; Vigorito 2007), or did not specifically assess overweight participants. Control groups either received no lifestyle advice (Brown 2009; Guzick 1994; Hoeger 2004; Nasrekani 2016; Stefanaki 2015; Vizza 2016), or minimal lifestyle advice (Almenning 2015; Mani 2018; Hoeger 2008; Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Turan 2015; Vigorito 2007).

Participants

The PCOS diagnosis was either consistent with the ESHRE/ASRM criteria (ESHRE/ASRM 2004): two of three of hyperandrogenism, oligo- or anovulation or ultrasound polycystic ovary (PCO) morphology (Almenning 2015; Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Mani 2018; Nasrekani 2016; Saremi 2013; Saremi 2016; Stefanaki 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Turan 2015; Vigorito 2007); or consistent with the National Institutes of Health (NIH) (Zawadski 1992) two criteria of anovulation and hyperandrogenism (clinical or biochemical) (Brown 2009; Guzick 1994; Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008), with the exclusion of other disorders; or as confirmed by a general practitioner or specialist (Vizza 2016).

The main inclusion criteria were as follows.

- Overweight or obese (Guzick 1994; Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008; Mani 2018; Mirfeizi 2013; Vigorito 2007).
- Aged one year postmenarchal 12 to 18 years (Hoeger 2008), 15 to 40 years (Stefanaki 2015), 18 to 37 years (Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013), 18 to 42 years (Vizza 2016), 18 to 50 years (Brown 2009), 18 to 49 years (Mani 2018), 20 to 40 years (Guzick 1994) or not specified (Almenning 2015; Hoeger 2004; Nasrekani 2016; Saremi 2013; Saremi 2016; Turan 2015; Vigorito 2007).

The main exclusion criteria were as follows.

- Pregnancy (Almenning 2015; Brown 2009; Hoeger 2004; Mani 2018; Vigorito 2007) or recent breastfeeding (Brown 2009; Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Stefanaki 2015).
- Impaired glucose tolerance (Vigorito 2007), type 2 diabetes (known or elevated fasting glucose) (Hoeger 2004; Mani 2018; Turan 2015) or fasting hyperglycaemia (Brown 2009).
- Pre-study use of medication: oral contraceptives, glucocorticoids, anti-androgens, ovulation induction agents, anti-diabetic, anti-obesity, other hormonal drugs within the

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



previous six months or during study (Vigorito 2007), hormonal medication (Hoeger 2004), oral contraceptives, oestrogen or progestin or other drugs known to affect lipoprotein metabolism within two months of the study (Hoeger 2008) or hormonal contraceptive use, antiandrogen therapy, use of medications known to affect carbohydrate metabolism (metformin and thiazolidinediones) within past 90 days (Brown 2009) or medication use for less than three months (Stener-Victorin 2009-2013).

- Concurrent treatments: no use of insulin sensitisers, antiandrogen therapy, anti-hypertensives, corticosteroid or statin therapy (Almenning 2015; Hoeger 2008; Mani 2018) or drugs that are known to affect gonadotrophin secretion or ovulation (Almenning 2015; Hoeger 2008; Saremi 2013) during the study. For Hoeger 2004, one control took progestin for 10 days for unscheduled heavy bleeding at week 16.
- Neoplastic disease (Brown 2009; Guzick 1994; Vigorito 2007), cardiovascular disorder (Guzick 1994; Saremi 2013; Turan 2015; Vigorito 2007), cerebrovascular disease (Guzick 1994), concurrent medical illness (e.g. heart failure, lung) (Vigorito 2007; Turan 2015), significant ovarian surgery (Hoeger 2008), psychiatric disorders (Guzick 1994; Stefanaki 2015).
- Abnormal kidney or liver function (Guzick 1994; Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008; Saremi 2013; Turan 2015; Vigorito 2007).
- Regular exercise (Almenning 2015; Brown 2009; Hoeger 2008; Saremi 2013).
- Smoking (Hoeger 2008; Saremi 2016), current alcohol use or history of substance abuse (Hoeger 2008).

At baseline, participants in the intervention and control groups were comparable with the exception of Brown 2009, where intervention participants were significantly older.

With regards to comparisons between studies, overweight was an inclusion criterion in six studies (Guzick 1994; Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008; Mani 2018; Mirfeizi 2013; Vigorito 2007). As impaired glucose tolerance was excluded in participants in five studies (Brown 2009; Hoeger 2004; Mani 2018; Turan 2015; Vigorito 2007), this potentially introduced participants with worsened glucose tolerance for the remaining studies, which could impact on the baseline or end score glucose. In Hoeger 2008, one participant had type 2 diabetes, six impaired glucose tolerance and four impaired fasting glucose, although it was not stated whether these were from the intervention, control or additional arms of the study.

Interventions

The studies assessing structured physical activity interventions consisted of the following.

- Three supervised 40-minute training sessions/week at 60% to 70% VO₂ max (Vigorito 2007).
- Individualised prescriptions (average of 228 minutes/week at 40% to 60% peak VO₂) (Brown 2009).
- Thirty to 45 minutes of moderate exercise beyond daily physical activity with pulse frequency above 120 beats/minute (Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013).
- Three weekly sessions of high-intensity interval training (90% to 95% individual heart rate maximum or strength training of eight

drills with a resistance of 75% of one repetition maximum with 10 reps and three sets) (Almenning 2015).

- Three supervised sessions per week of aerobic training at 40% to 65% maximum heart rate reserve (Nasrekani 2016).
- Three sessions of 40 to 60 minutes per week of an aerobic training programme (Saremi 2013).
- Three supervised sessions per week of resistance exercise with placebo or calcium supplementation (Saremi 2016).
- Three supervised sessions per week (50 to 60 minutes per session) of a structured exercise programme (Turan 2015).
- Two supervised progressive resistance training sessions per week (60 minutes per session) (Vizza 2016).

For studies assessing a combined lifestyle intervention, the interventions were as follows:

- Meal replacement formula diet (Optifast) with meals and multivitamin supplements (energy intake 4200 to 5040 kJ/day), behavioural modification training and individualised energy expenditure goals in a non-supervised environment (Guzick 1994).
- Dietary, exercise and behavioural intervention aiming for a 7% to 10% weight loss through individual and group dietitian and exercise physiologist meetings weekly from weeks 0 to 24 and bi-weekly from weeks 25 to 48 and individualised meal (2100 to 4200 kJ/day energy deficit) and exercise plans (150 minutes/week) (Hoeger 2004). Hoeger 2008 was based on the methodology of Hoeger 2004, with weekly group or individual training classes for diet, exercise and behavioural modification skills with overall therapy goals of a weight loss of 5% to 7% and a weekly level of exercise of at least 150 minutes/week.
- A single session consisting of seven hours of interactive group discussion that included diet and physical activity and selfmanagement in PCOS (Mani 2018).
- An eight-week mindfulness stress management programme through a 30-minute audio CD. Participants were required to participate daily in the programme (Stefanaki 2015).

No studies reported any financial compensation received by the study participants or costs incurred by participants.

The number of visits often differ between intervention and control groups, with more visits in the intervention groups:

- 24 versus six visits (Hoeger 2008).
- 36 versus 12 visits (Hoeger 2004).
- 39 versus three visits (Vigorito 2007).
- 24 versus one visit (Turan 2015).

There were also other potential confounders in the intervention duration, type or delivery. In Brown 2009 the study duration was longer for the intervention group compared to the controls. In addition, in Hoeger 2004 both the intervention and control groups received a placebo. The participant population in the study Hoeger 2008 was adolescents as opposed to adults and participants also attended the dietary, exercise and behavioural visits with a parent or guardian. In Stefanaki 2015, participants included both adolescents and adults.

Intervention compliance was reported for Almenning 2015 (87% compliance in the strength-training group and 90% compliance



in the high-intensity interval training group), Mani 2018 (77% attended sessions, none recorded time duration for physical activities), Vizza 2016 (76% adherence to progressive resistance training and 43% adherence to home-based callisthenics training, Hoeger 2008 (for the intervention group four participants attended < 50% of the lifestyle sessions and the remaining attended at least 75% of sessions), Vigorito 2007 (exercising women attended an average or 28 ± 2 sessions with an accuracy of 0.78 indicating number of expected sessions/effective sessions performed) and Brown 2009 (mean adherence rate, defined as minutes of exercise at a prescribed heart rate completed divided by minutes prescribed, of 89.8%).

Outcomes

For the primary fertility outcomes, two studies reported on pregnancy data (two pregnancies in the lifestyle arm (Hoeger 2004) and three pregnancies in the entire study (Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013). In Hoeger 2004 only 2 of 20 participants were actively seeking pregnancy prior to the intervention and in Stener-Victorin et al (Stener-Victorin 2009-2013) no participants were actively seeking pregnancy prior to the intervention. For these studies, pregnancy was not a defined outcome or aim of the study. We therefore excluded this variable from the analysis.

No studies reported live birth or miscarriage.

For the secondary reproductive outcomes, four studies reported on menstrual regularity (Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008; Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Vigorito 2007). Three studies reported on ovulation (Guzick 1994; Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008).

For the secondary endocrine outcomes, 10 studies reported on total testosterone (Almenning 2015; Guzick 1994; Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008; Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Mani 2018; Mirfeizi 2013; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Turan 2015; Vigorito 2007; Vizza 2016), nine studies reported on sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) (Almenning 2015; Guzick 1994; Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008; Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Mani 2018; Mirfeizi 2013; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Vigorito 2007; Vizza 2016), and six studies reported on free androgen index (FAI) or Ferriman-Gallwey score (Almenning 2015; Vizza 2016; Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008; Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Vigorito 2007).

For secondary anthropometric factors, nine studies reported on weight (Almenning 2015; Hoeger 2008; Mani 2018; Nasrekani 2016; Saremi 2013; Saremi 2016; Stener-Victorin 2009-2013; Vigorito 2007; Vizza 2016), with separate analyses performed due to the use of different scales (% change in weight (Hoeger 2004) and kg in weight (Almenning 2015; Hoeger 2008; Mani 2018; Nasrekani 2016; Saremi 2013; Vigorito 2007; Vizza 2016). Twelve studies reported on BMI (Almenning 2015; Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008; Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Mani 2018; Nasrekani 2016; Saremi 2013; Saremi 2016; Stefanaki 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Turan 2015; Vigorito 2007; Vizza 2016). Eight studies reported on adiposity distribution (Almenning 2015; Guzick 1994; Hoeger 2008; Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Saremi 2013; Turan 2015; Vigorito 2007; Vizza 2016), with separate analyses performed due to the use of different scales (waist circumference (Almenning 2015; Hoeger 2008; Saremi 2013; Turan 2015; Vigorito 2007; Vizza 2016) and waist to hip ratio (WHR) (Guzick 1994; Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Saremi 2013; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Vigorito 2007).

For secondary metabolic outcomes, three studies reported on area under the curve (AUC) insulin (Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008; Vigorito 2007) or glucose tolerance (OGTT glucose) (Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008; Vigorito 2007), with the meta-analysis calculated using the SMD for the endpoint 120-minute or 180-minute AUC glucose or insulin. Nine studies reported on endpoint lipids (Almenning 2015; Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008; Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Mani 2018; Saremi 2013; Saremi 2016; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Turan 2015; Vigorito 2007). Eleven studies reported on fasting glucose or fasting insulin (Almenning 2015; Guzick 1994; Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008; Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Mani 2018; Saremi 2013; Saremi 2016; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Turan 2015; Vigorito 2007; Vizza 2016).

Three studies reported quality of life (Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Stefanaki 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Vizza 2016). No studies reported participant satisfaction data.

Excluded studies

We excluded a total of 80 studies after full-text consideration. The reasons for excluding 49 studies are presented in the Characteristics of excluded studies table (Asemi 2015; Atiomo 2009; Azadi-Yazdi 2017; Beena 2016; Bruner 2006; Curi 2012; Ebrahimi 2014; Foroozanfard 2017; Fux Otta 2010; Giallauria 2008; Glueck 2006; Gower 2015; Hamayeli 2010; Hutchison 2012; Jakubowicz 2013; Jiskoot 2017; Johnson 2015; Kim 2013; Konopka 2015; Legro 2015; Marzouk 2015; Mehrabani 2012; Moran 2006; Moran 2010a; Nidhi 2012; Nybacka 2013; Orio 2008; Orio 2016; Ornstein 2011; Palomba 2008; Palomba 2010; Panico 2014; Papakonstantinou 2016; Pasquali 1986; Pasquali 2000; Pekhlivanov 2006; Roessler 2013; Sa 2016; Sordia-Hernandez 2016; Sorensen 2012; Sprung 2013; Talluto 2002; Tang 2006; Thomson 2008; Thomson 2016; Toscani 2011; Turner-McGrievy 2014; Wong 2016; Zarrinkoub 2005).

In total, we excluded 62 due to the absence of a comparator group with minimal intervention; six due to the study not being an RCT, five due to presentation of data in an abstract or protocol only, two due to participants not having PCOS, one because we were unable to obtain full texts, one that was a review with no original data, one because there were no results from PCOS patients, one that was a duplicate report and one due to an irrelevant outcome.

Risk of bias in included studies

Our assessment of risk of bias in the included studies is presented in Figure 1 and Figure 2.

Allocation

Sequence generation

Eight studies described adequate methods of generating randomised sequences (computer generation) (Almenning 2015; Brown 2009; Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008; Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Stefanaki 2015Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Turan 2015; Vizza 2016), whereas insufficient



information was provided for the other studies, which may introduce selection bias (Guzick 1994; Mani 2018; Mirfeizi 2013; Nasrekani 2016; Saremi 2013; Saremi 2016; Vigorito 2007).

Allocation concealment

Seven studies described adequate allocation concealment from both the participants and investigators (Almenning 2015; Brown 2009; Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008; Mani 2018; Turan 2015; Vizza 2016), whereas there was a lack of information provided for the other studies to determine whether adequate allocation concealment occurred, which may introduce selection bias (Guzick 1994; Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Mirfeizi 2013; Nasrekani 2016; Saremi 2013; Saremi 2016; Stefanaki 2015Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Vigorito 2007).

Blinding

Blinding of participants and personnel

In all studies, participant or treatment provider blinding was not possible as it is difficult to blind participants and treatment providers to behavioural interventions. This could be a potential source of performance and detection bias in favour of the treatment group. This is more relevant for participant-reported outcomes such as menstrual diaries (Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008; Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Vigorito 2007) and quality of life measures (Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Stefanaki 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Vizza 2016). As no participantreported outcomes occurred for Guzick 1994 and Brown 2009 the lack of participant blinding is unlikely to introduce bias in these studies. Clinician blinding occurred in five studies (Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008; Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Saremi 2013; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Vigorito 2007). No blinding occurred in five studies (Almenning 2015; Mani 2018; Stefanaki 2015; Turan 2015; Vizza 2016). Insufficient information was provided to determine whether blinding occurred in six studies (Brown 2009; Guzick 1994; Saremi 2013; Saremi 2016; Mirfeizi 2013; Nasrekani 2016).

Blinding of outcome assessors

Outcome assessor or data analyst blinding occurred in six studies (Almenning 2015; Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008; Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Stefanaki 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Vigorito 2007). There was a lack of blinding of outcome assessors in three studies (Mani 2018; Turan 2015; Vizza 2016), which may introduce detection bias. Lack of blinding in outcome assessors may introduce bias for the clinicianor assessor-reported outcomes of hirsutism, weight, BMI and adiposity distribution and the objective outcomes of ovulation or biochemical data.

Incomplete outcome data

Three studies reported an intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis (Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Mani 2018; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Vizza 2016) and no dropouts were reported in five studies (Guzick 1994; Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Nasrekani 2016; Saremi 2013; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Vigorito 2007). One study had outcome data reported for only a subset of study completers (5/17 physical activity and 7/11 controls) (Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013).

However, these missing data (n = 12 physical exercise, n = 6 control) are unbalanced between the intervention and control groups. Four studies reported a higher dropout rate for the intervention group than the control group (50% versus 39%) (Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013); 27% versus 9% (Hoeger 2008); 62% versus 25% (Brown 2009) and 42% versus 33% (Mani 2018), indicating that the reason for missing outcome data was likely to be related to true outcome and a higher dropout rate for the intervention versus control group potentially giving an over-exaggeration of treatment effect. The lack of blinding may have contributed to higher levels of dropout from the intervention group. One study reported a higher dropout rate in the control group (35% versus 0%; Stefanaki 2015), possibly related to the control group not receiving any intervention. In Guzick 1994 incomplete outcome data were reported for reproductive parameters for two studies (ovulation data were reported for 10/12 participants), however, the missing outcome data were balanced in numbers across intervention groups with similar reasons for the missing data and we considered this a low risk of bias. For Hoeger 2004, although the dropout rate was higher in the intervention group than in the control group at week 48 (45% versus 22%), two pregnancies occurred in the intervention group indicating a potential positive intervention effect (Hoeger 2004).

Selective reporting

For six studies there was insufficient information to permit a judgement on selective reporting (Hoeger 2004; Mani 2018; Mirfeizi 2013; Nasrekani 2016; Saremi 2016; Stener-Victorin 2009-2013). Six studies had a low risk of reporting bias, three of which are registered clinical trials (Almenning 2015; Hoeger 2008; Stefanaki 2015) and the remaining three had reported all pre-specified outcomes that are of interest to this review (Saremi 2013; Turan 2015; Vizza 2016). Three studies had a high risk of reporting bias due to selective reporting (Brown 2009; Guzick 1994; Vigorito 2007). However, from the results section of these papers, all outcomes that are of interest in the review were reported in the prespecified way with the exception of menstrual data for the controls (Vigorito 2007), weight for the controls (Guzick 1994), and total cholesterol for all participants (Brown 2009).

Other potential sources of bias

We identified no other serious potential sources of bias from the included studies.

Effects of interventions

See: Summary of findings for the main comparison Lifestyle intervention compared to minimal treatment in women with polycystic ovary syndrome

We conducted analyses for each defined primary or secondary outcome. We excluded Brown 2009 from all meta-analyses because the data were skewed and reported as median and range with non-parametric tests of significance. Brown 2009 compared lipid outcomes between intervention and control groups and found that the lifestyle intervention significantly improved triglycerides. We therefore included a total of 14 studies (N = 478) in the metaanalyses. For studies with ITT, the final number of participants may reflect imputed data instead of the number of completers (Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Mani 2018; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Vizza 2016). We combined both



endpoint and change data in the meta-analysis as suggested by the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011).

Primary outcome measures

We found no studies that had looked at live birth, miscarriage or pregnancy.

Secondary outcome measures

1.1. Secondary reproductive: menstrual regularity and ovulation

No studies reported menstrual regularity as defined in the review methods (initiation of menses or significant shortening of cycle length). The studies reported data for this outcome in different ways. Hoeger 2004 reported the data as mean \pm SD menstrual cycles for lifestyle versus minimal treatment (24 weeks: 2.88 ± 1.7 versus 2.85 ± 1.6 , mean difference (MD) 0.03, 95% confidence interval (CI) -1.64 to 1.70, P = 0.97; and 48 weeks: 5.4 ± 3.6 versus 4.3 ± 2.1 , MD 1.10, 95% CI -2.17 to 4.37, P = 0.51). Vigorito 2007 reported 27 of 45 participants (60%) in the treatment group having normal menstrual cycles with no reported data for the control group. Hoeger 2008 reported an average of 2.3 versus 2.5 cycles per 24 weeks for the lifestyle group compared to controls. In one study, changes in menstrual bleeding pattern were not provided for the intervention group compared with the control group (Jedel 2011;

Leonhardt 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013) (Analysis 1.1).

No studies reported ovulation as defined in the review methods (number of ovulatory menstrual cycles). The studies again reported data in different ways. Hoeger 2004 reported the data as mean \pm SD ovulations for lifestyle versus minimal treatment (24 weeks: $2.25 \pm$ 1.7 versus 2.23 ± 2.1 , MD 0.02, 95% CI -1.93 to 1.97, P = 0.98; and 48 weeks: 6.0 ± 3.6 versus 2.8 ± 2.9 , MD 3.20, 95% CI -1.02 to 7.42, P = 0.14). Guzick 1994 reported 4/6 versus 1/6 participants as ovulatory in the lifestyle group versus the control group (odds ratio (OR) 6.59, 95% CI 0.73 to 59.34, P = 0.09). Hoeger 2008 reported 60% versus 50% ovulatory cycles for the lifestyle group versus the control group (Analysis 1.1).

1.2 Secondary reproductive: endocrine

Lifestyle treatment may result in a slightly greater decrease in total testosterone (MD -0.12 nmol/L, 95% CI -0.23 to -0.02, 10 studies, N = 392, I² = 5%) and a greater increase in sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) (MD 2.52 nmol/L, 95% CI 0.22 to 4.82, 9 studies, N = 364 participants, I² = 63%) for lifestyle treatment compared to minimal treatment, with high heterogeneity. Lifestyle intervention may improve the free androgen index (FAI) (MD -1.11, 95% CI -1.96 to -0.26, 6 studies, N = 204, I² = 71%, low-quality evidence) (Analysis 1.2; Figure 4).

Figure 4. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: Combined data, outcome: 1.2 Secondary reproductive outcomes. For SHBG, total testosterone and clinical hyperandrogenism (Ferriman-Gallwey score), mean change instead of post-intervention data were used for Mani 2018 and Stener-Victorin 2009-2013. For FAI, mean and SD values for Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 were calculated from group means and SD for T and SHBG.

		yle treatmer			nal treatmen			Mean Difference	Mean Difference	Risk of Bias
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	ABCDEF
1.2.1 Total testosterone (nr	nol/L)									
Almenning 2015	1.45	0.72	16	1.1	0.5	9	4.4%	0.35 [-0.13, 0.83]	+	•••
Guzick 1994	1.7	0.73	6	2.48	1.04	6	1.0%	-0.78 [-1.80, 0.24]		?? 🔁 🖶 🖶 🖶
Hoeger 2004	2.05	0.67	6	2.19	0.5	7	2.4%	-0.14 [-0.79, 0.51]	+	
Hoeger 2008	2.24	1.05	8	2.48	1.17	10	1.0%	-0.24 [-1.27, 0.79]	+	
Mani 2018	-0.002	0.7	47	0.1	1.07	49	7.9%	-0.10 [-0.46, 0.26]	+	2
Mirfeizi 2013	0.42	0.22	25	0.45	0.37	25	36.0%	-0.03 [-0.20, 0.14]	•	222222
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	-0.13868	0.48538	30	0.03467	0.31203	15		-0.17 [-0.41, 0.06]	4	
Furan 2015	1.1	3.4	14	1.2	0.8	16	0.3%	-0.10 [-1.92, 1.72]		
viaorito 2007	2.1	0.6	45	2.4	0.4	45	23.1%	-0.30 [-0.51, -0.09]		220000
vigonio 2001 Vizza 2016	1.7	0.5	7	1.8	0.4	-5	5.3%	-0.10 [-0.54, 0.34]	1	
Subtotal (95% CI)	1.7	0.5	204	1.0	0.3	188	100.0%	-0.12 [-0.23, -0.02]		
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 9.45, c	If = 0 /P = 0	401:18 - 696	204			100	100.070	-0.12 [-0.23, -0.02]		
Fest for overall effect: Z = 2.4										
estitut overall ellect. Z = 2.4	10 (F - 0.02)								
.2.2 Sex hormone-binding										
Almenning 2015	108.5	75.7	16	56	24.7	9	0.3%	52.50 [12.05, 92.95]		→ ••••?••
Guzick 1994	25.33	7.63	6	16.31	5.21	6	9.7%	9.02 [1.63, 16.41]		→ ??€€€€
Hoeger 2004	28.5	14.8	6	22.1	8.1	7	3.0%	6.40 [-6.88, 19.68]		→ ●●●●?●
Hoeger 2008	32	21.7	8	19.1	9.4	10	2.0%	12.90 [-3.23, 29.03]		\rightarrow
dani 2018	1.7	37.06	47	-1.45	31.23	51	2.8%	3.15 [-10.48, 16.78]		→ ? • • • ? ?
dirfeizi 2013	140.24	125.99	25	67.28	56.45	25	0.2%	72.96 [18.84, 127.08]		· ???????
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	7.3	22	30	3.33	12.7	15	5.1%	3.97 [-6.19, 14.13]		- • ? • • ? •
Vigorito 2007	29	5.8	45	28	6.9	45	76.1%	1.00 [-1.63, 3.63]		??
vizza 2016	27	22	7	47	25	6	0.8%	-20.00 [-45.80, 5.80]	←	
Subtotal (95% CI)			190			174	100.0%	2.52 [0.22, 4.82]	◆	
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 21.55,	df = 8 (P = 1	0.006); I ^z = 6	3%							
Test for overall effect: Z = 2.1	5 (P = 0.03)								
1.2.3 Free androgen index (FAD									
Almennina 2015	2	1.4	16	2.6	2.5	9	23.0%	-0.60 [-2.37, 1.17]		
Hoeger 2004	8.5	3.6	6	10.8	3.6	7	4.7%	-2.30 [-6.23, 1.63]		
Hoeger 2004 Hoeger 2008	9.5	5.3	8	16.8	11.2	10	1.2%	-7.30 [-15.15, 0.55]		
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	-1.89973		30		2.456929	15		-2.94 [-4.41, -1.47]		
/igorito 2007	-1.09973	2.200273	45	8.5	2.400929	45	35.5%	0.20 [-1.23, 1.63]		220000
vigonio 2007 Vizza 2016	9.8	5.4 6.6	40	4.7	2.7	40	2.5%		I	
Subtotal (95% CI)	9.8	0.0	112	4.7	2.7	92		5.10 [-0.25, 10.45] - 1.11 [-1.96, -0.26]	▲	
	46 - 5 (D - 1	0.0041-12-7				92	100.0%	- 1. 1 1 [- 1.90, -0.20]	•	
Heterogeneity: Chi² = 17.42, Test for overall effect: Z = 2.5			170							
		·								
1.2.4 Clinical hyperandroge		-	-	,		_	E 40'	2 70 / 7 02 4 02		••••
Hoeger 2004	11.7	4	6	14.4	4.5	7	5.1%	-2.70 [-7.32, 1.92]		
Hoeger 2008	8.2	2	8	11.6	4.9	10	9.7%	-3.40 [-6.74, -0.06]		
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	0.72	3.54	30	1.4	3.66	15		-0.68 [-2.92, 1.56]		
Vigorito 2007	11.5	3.1	45	12.3	3.2	45		-0.80 [-2.10, 0.50]		?? 🔴 🔁 🔁 😒
Subtotal (95% CI)			89			77	100.0%	-1.12 [-2.16, -0.08]	•	
Heterogeneity: Chi² = 2.62, c										
Fest for overall effect: Z = 2.1	2 (P = 0.03)								
									-10 -5 0 5 10	_
									-10 -0 0 0 10	

<u>Risk of bias legend</u>

(A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)

(B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)

(C) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias): Participant reported outcomes

(D) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) (E) Selective reporting (reporting bias)

(F) Other bias

There may be a slightly greater reduction in hirsutism (Ferriman-Gallwey score) (MD -1.12, 95% CI -2.16 to -0.08, 4 studies, N = 166, $I^2 = 0\%$) for lifestyle treatment compared to minimal treatment (Analysis 1.2; Figure 4).

1.3 Anthropometric

There may be greater weight loss (kg) with lifestyle treatment compared to minimal treatment (MD -1.68 kg, 95% CI -2.66 to -0.70, 9 studies, N = 353, $I^2 = 47\%$, low-quality evidence) (Analysis 1.3;

Figure 5). There may be a greater reduction in body mass index (BMI) with lifestyle treatment compared to minimal treatment (MD -0.34 kg/m², 95% CI -0.68 to -0.01, 12 studies, N = 434, I² = 0%, low-quality evidence). There may be a greater reduction in waist circumference (MD -0.97 cm, 95% CI -1.80 to -0.14; 7 studies, N = 243, I² = 22%) (Analysis 1.3; Figure 5) and waist-hip ratio (MD -0.04, 95% CI -0.07 to -0.01, 4 studies, N = 135, I² = 0%) (Analysis 1.3; Figure 5) with lifestyle treatment compared to minimal treatment.

Lower levels Higher levels

Figure 5. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: Combined data, outcome: 1.3 Anthropometric outcomes.

For weight, BMI and waist circumference, mean change instead of post-intervention data were used for Mani 2018 and Stener-Victorin 2009-2013.

Marsha an Ordennasan	_	le treatn			al treatn			Mean Difference	Mean Difference	Risk of Bias
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% Cl	ABCDEF
I.3.1 Weight (kg)										
Almenning 2015	73.3	17.5	16	75.5	17.5	9	0.5%	-2.20 [-16.49, 12.09]	4	
Hoeger 2008	95.2	19.2	8	94.2	19.8	10	0.3%	1.00 [-17.10, 19.10]	•	
√lani 2018	-1.74	6.63	48	-0.43	7.78	52	11.9%	-1.31 [-4.14, 1.52]		? 🔒 🖨 🖗 ? (
Nasrekani 2016	70.16	14.56	10	70.18	13.78	10	0.6%	-0.02 [-12.45, 12.41]	•	
Saremi 2013	67.8	17.23	11	67.7	9.94	11	0.7%	0.10 [-11.65, 11.85]	•	
Garemi 2016	66.2	5.06	10	67.8	7.88	10	2.8%	-1.60 [-7.40, 4.20]		22222
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	-0.07	1.8	30	-0.17	2.81	15	39.2%	0.10 [-1.46, 1.66]	_	
/igorito 2007	68	3.2	45	71.5	3.9	45	43.9%	-3.50 [-4.97, -2.03]	_ _	22000
/izza 2016	118.9	35.4	7	86	26.8		0.1%	32.90 [-0.98, 66.78]		
Subtotal (95% CI)	110.5	55.4	185	00	20.0		100.0%	-1.68 [-2.66, -0.70]	•	
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 15.17,	df = 0 /D -	– 0.06\· ľ					1001070	100 [2100, 0110]	•	
			- 47.20							
Fest for overall effect: Z = 3.3	7 (P = 0.0	1008)								
1.3.2 Body mass index (BMI										
Almenning 2015	25.7	5.6	16	26.4	5.3	9	0.6%	-0.70 [-5.12, 3.72]		
Hoeger 2004	39.9	9	6	36.5	4.9	7	0.2%	3.40 [-4.66, 11.46]		
Hoeger 2008	34.9	7	8	35.5	6.8	10	0.3%	-0.60 [-7.03, 5.83]		
ɗani 2018	-0.66	2.4	48	-0.12	2.78	52	10.9%	-0.54 [-1.56, 0.48]		2 🖷 🖨 🖨 2 3
Nasrekani 2016	28.07	6.65	10	28.11	5.89	10	0.4%	-0.04 [-5.55, 5.47]		???????
Saremi 2013	28.48	6.29	11	29.26	3.55	11	0.6%	-0.78 [-5.05, 3.49]		?? 🗣 ? 🗣 🤅
Saremi 2016	25.26	1.37	10	26.17	1.36	10	7.9%	-0.91 [-2.11, 0.29]		<u>?????</u>
Stefanaki 2015	21.37	1.89	23	23.62	3.98	15	2.4%	-2.25 [-4.41, -0.09]		• ? • • • 1
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	0.01	0.7	30	0.11	0.63	15	68.4%	-0.10 [-0.51, 0.31]	•	🛨 ? 🖨 🖨 ? 🤤
Furan 2015	21.7	4.1	14	21.7	4.4	16	1.2%	0.00 [-3.04, 3.04]		
/igorito 2007	28	2.9	45	29.3	3.2	45	7.1%	-1.30 [-2.56, -0.04]		?? \varTheta 🖶 😖 📢
/izza 2016	41.7	12.1	7	33.8	9.4	6	0.1%	7.90 [-3.80, 19.60]		
Subtotal (95% CI)			228			206	100.0%	-0.34 [-0.68, -0.01]	•	
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 10.46,	df = 11 (F	² = 0.49);	I ² = 0%							
Fest for overall effect: Z = 2.0										
1.3.3 Waist circumference	(cm)									
Almenning 2015	89.75	14.4	16	92.3	16.4	9	0.4%	-2.55 [-15.38, 10.28]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Hoeger 2008	109.9	17.3		105.3	18.6		0.2%	4.60 [-12.03, 21.23]		
100901 2000	100.0		<u> </u>							
Saremi 2013	976		8 11			10 11			•	
Saremi 2013 Stoper Victoria 2008-2012	82.6	14.26	11	85.6	12.32	11	0.6%	-3.00 [-14.14, 8.14]	·	- ??•?•!
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	-0.55	14.26 2.25	11 30	85.6 -0.13	12.32 1.32	11 15	0.6% 62.4%	-3.00 [-14.14, 8.14] -0.42 [-1.47, 0.63]	·	- ??●?●?
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 Furan 2015	-0.55 67.6	14.26 2.25 7.1	11 30 14	85.6 -0.13 68.6	12.32 1.32 16	11 15 16	0.6% 62.4% 0.9%	-3.00 [-14.14, 8.14] -0.42 [-1.47, 0.63] -1.00 [-9.68, 7.68]		- ??.?. ???
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 Furan 2015 /igorito 2007	-0.55 67.6 91.8	14.26 2.25 7.1 3.6	11 30 14 45	85.6 -0.13 68.6 93.8	12.32 1.32 16 3.1	11 15 16 45	0.6% 62.4% 0.9% 35.4%	-3.00 [-14.14, 8.14] -0.42 [-1.47, 0.63] -1.00 [-9.68, 7.68] -2.00 [-3.39, -0.61]		- ??€?€? €?€€? ??€€
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 Furan 2015 /igorito 2007 /izza 2016	-0.55 67.6	14.26 2.25 7.1	11 30 14 45 7	85.6 -0.13 68.6	12.32 1.32 16	11 15 16 45 6	0.6% 62.4% 0.9% 35.4% 0.1%	-3.00 [-14.14, 8.14] -0.42 [-1.47, 0.63] -1.00 [-9.68, 7.68] -2.00 [-3.39, -0.61] 24.90 [-0.68, 50.48]		- ??.?. ???
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 Furan 2015 /igorito 2007 /izza 2016 Subtotal (95% CI)	-0.55 67.6 91.8 121.5	14.26 2.25 7.1 3.6 29.1	11 30 14 45 7 131	85.6 -0.13 68.6 93.8	12.32 1.32 16 3.1	11 15 16 45 6	0.6% 62.4% 0.9% 35.4%	-3.00 [-14.14, 8.14] -0.42 [-1.47, 0.63] -1.00 [-9.68, 7.68] -2.00 [-3.39, -0.61]		- ??€?€? €?€€? ??€€
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 Furan 2015 Algorito 2007 Aizza 2016 Subtotal (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Chi ^z = 7.72, d	-0.55 67.6 91.8 121.5 If = 6 (P =	14.26 2.25 7.1 3.6 29.1 0.26); I ^a :	11 30 14 45 7 131	85.6 -0.13 68.6 93.8	12.32 1.32 16 3.1	11 15 16 45 6	0.6% 62.4% 0.9% 35.4% 0.1%	-3.00 [-14.14, 8.14] -0.42 [-1.47, 0.63] -1.00 [-9.68, 7.68] -2.00 [-3.39, -0.61] 24.90 [-0.68, 50.48]		- ??€?€? €?€€? ??€€
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 Furan 2015 /igorito 2007 /izza 2016 Subtotal (95% CI)	-0.55 67.6 91.8 121.5 If = 6 (P =	14.26 2.25 7.1 3.6 29.1 0.26); I ^a :	11 30 14 45 7 131	85.6 -0.13 68.6 93.8	12.32 1.32 16 3.1	11 15 16 45 6	0.6% 62.4% 0.9% 35.4% 0.1%	-3.00 [-14.14, 8.14] -0.42 [-1.47, 0.63] -1.00 [-9.68, 7.68] -2.00 [-3.39, -0.61] 24.90 [-0.68, 50.48]		- ??€?€? €?€€? ??€€
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 Furan 2015 Vigorito 2007 Vizza 2016 Subtotal (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 7.72, d Fest for overall effect: Z = 2.3 I.3.4 Waist-hip ratio	-0.55 67.6 91.8 121.5 If = 6 (P = 0 (P = 0.0	14.26 2.25 7.1 3.6 29.1 0.26); I ^a : 02)	11 30 14 45 7 131 = 22%	85.6 -0.13 68.6 93.8 96.6	12.32 1.32 16 3.1 17.2	11 15 16 45 6 112	0.6% 62.4% 0.9% 35.4% 0.1% 100.0%	-3.00 [-14.14, 8.14] -0.42 [-1.47, 0.63] -1.00 [-9.68, 7.68] -2.00 [-3.39, -0.61] 24.90 [-0.68, 50.48] - 0.97 [-1.80, -0.14]		
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 Furan 2015 Aigorito 2007 Nizza 2016 Subtotal (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 7.72, d Fest for overall effect: Z = 2.3 I.3.4 Waist-hip ratio Suzick 1994	-0.55 67.6 91.8 121.5 If = 6 (P = 0 (P = 0.0 0.92	14.26 2.25 7.1 3.6 29.1 0.26); I [≢] = 02) 0.07	11 30 14 45 7 131 = 22%	85.6 -0.13 68.6 93.8 96.6	12.32 1.32 16 3.1 17.2	11 15 16 45 6 112	0.6% 62.4% 0.9% 35.4% 0.1% 100.0%	-3.00 [-14.14, 8.14] -0.42 [-1.47, 0.63] -1.00 [-9.68, 7.68] -2.00 [-3.39, -0.61] 24.30 [-0.68, 50.48] - 0.97 [-1.80, -0.14]		
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 Furan 2015 Arigorito 2007 Subtotal (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 7.72, d Fest for overall effect: Z = 2.3 I.3.4 Waist-hip ratio Guzick 1994 Saremi 2013	-0.55 67.6 91.8 121.5 If = 6 (P = 0 (P = 0.0 0.92 0.51	14.26 2.25 7.1 3.6 29.1 0.26); I ⁼ : 02) 0.07 0.089	11 30 14 45 7 131 = 22% 6 11	85.6 -0.13 68.6 93.8 96.6 0.95 0.57	12.32 1.32 16 3.1 17.2 0.05 0.068	11 15 16 45 6 112 6 11	0.6% 62.4% 0.9% 35.4% 0.1% 100.0% 17.7% 19.2%	-3.00 [-14.14, 8.14] -0.42 [-1.47, 0.63] -1.00 [-9.68, 7.68] -2.00 [-3.39, -0.61] 24.90 [-0.68, 50.48] - 0.97 [-1.80, -0.14] -0.03 [-0.10, 0.04] -0.06 [-0.13, 0.01]		
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 Furan 2015 Vigorito 2007 Subtotal (95% Cl) Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 7.72, d Fest for overall effect: Z = 2.3 I.3.4 Waist-hip ratio Suzick 1994 Saremi 2013 Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	-0.55 67.6 91.8 121.5 If = 6 (P = 0 (P = 0.0 0.92 0.51 0.8	14.26 2.25 7.1 3.6 29.1 0.26); I ^a 0.26) 0.07 0.089 0.07	11 30 14 45 7 131 = 22% 6 11 5	85.6 -0.13 68.6 93.8 96.6 0.95 0.57 0.8	12.32 1.32 16 3.1 17.2 0.05 0.068 0.06	11 15 16 45 6 112 6 11 6	0.6% 62.4% 0.9% 35.4% 0.1% 100.0% 17.7% 19.2% 13.8%	-3.00 [-14.14, 8.14] -0.42 [-1.47, 0.63] -1.00 [-9.68, 7.68] -2.00 [-3.39, -0.61] 24.90 [-0.68, 50.48] -0.97 [-1.80, -0.14] -0.03 [-0.10, 0.04] -0.06 [-0.13, 0.01] -0.06 [-0.13, 0.01]		
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 furan 2015 /igorito 2007 /izza 2016 Subtotal (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 7.72, d Fest for overall effect: Z = 2.3 I.3.4 Waist-hip ratio Juzick 1994 Saremi 2013 Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 /igorito 2007	-0.55 67.6 91.8 121.5 If = 6 (P = 0 (P = 0.0 0.92 0.51	14.26 2.25 7.1 3.6 29.1 0.26); I ⁼ : 02) 0.07 0.089	11 30 14 45 7 131 = 22% 6 11 5 45	85.6 -0.13 68.6 93.8 96.6 0.95 0.57	12.32 1.32 16 3.1 17.2 0.05 0.068	11 15 16 45 6 112 6 11 6 45	0.6% 62.4% 0.9% 35.4% 0.1% 100.0% 17.7% 19.2% 13.8% 49.2%	-3.00 [-14.14, 8.14] -0.42 [-1.47, 0.63] -1.00 [-9.68, 7.68] -2.00 [-3.39, -0.61] 24.90 [-0.68, 50.48] -0.97 [-1.80, -0.14] -0.03 [-0.10, 0.04] -0.06 [-0.13, 0.01] 0.00 [-0.08, 0.08] -0.05 [-0.09, -0.01]		
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 (rigorito 2007 Vizza 2016 Subtotal (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Chi² = 7.72, d Fest for overall effect: Z = 2.3 1.3.4 Waist-hip ratio Buzick 1994 Baremi 2013 Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 Vigorito 2007 Subtotal (95% CI)	-0.55 67.6 91.8 121.5 If = 6 (P = 0 (P = 0.0 0.92 0.51 0.8 0.8	14.26 2.25 7.1 3.6 29.1 0.26); I ² 0.20 0.07 0.089 0.07 0.1	11 30 14 45 7 131 = 22% 6 11 5 45 67	85.6 -0.13 68.6 93.8 96.6 0.95 0.57 0.8	12.32 1.32 16 3.1 17.2 0.05 0.068 0.06	11 15 16 45 6 112 6 11 6	0.6% 62.4% 0.9% 35.4% 0.1% 100.0% 17.7% 19.2% 13.8%	-3.00 [-14.14, 8.14] -0.42 [-1.47, 0.63] -1.00 [-9.68, 7.68] -2.00 [-3.39, -0.61] 24.90 [-0.68, 50.48] -0.97 [-1.80, -0.14] -0.03 [-0.10, 0.04] -0.06 [-0.13, 0.01] -0.06 [-0.13, 0.01]		
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 Furan 2015 Vigorito 2007 Vizza 2016 Subtotal (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 7.72, d Fest for overall effect: Z = 2.3 I.3.4 Waist-hip ratio Suzick 1994 Saremi 2013 Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 Vigorito 2007 Subtotal (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 1.66, d	-0.55 67.6 91.8 121.5 If = 6 (P = 0 (P = 0.0 0.92 0.51 0.8 0.8 1f = 3 (P =	14.26 2.25 7.1 3.6 29.1 0.26); I [#] : 0.07 0.089 0.07 0.1 0.07 0.1	11 30 14 45 7 131 = 22% 6 11 5 45 67	85.6 -0.13 68.6 93.8 96.6 0.95 0.57 0.8	12.32 1.32 16 3.1 17.2 0.05 0.068 0.06	11 15 16 45 6 112 6 11 6 45	0.6% 62.4% 0.9% 35.4% 0.1% 100.0% 17.7% 19.2% 13.8% 49.2%	-3.00 [-14.14, 8.14] -0.42 [-1.47, 0.63] -1.00 [-9.68, 7.68] -2.00 [-3.39, -0.61] 24.90 [-0.68, 50.48] -0.97 [-1.80, -0.14] -0.03 [-0.10, 0.04] -0.06 [-0.13, 0.01] 0.00 [-0.08, 0.08] -0.05 [-0.09, -0.01]		
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 (rigorito 2007 Vizza 2016 Subtotal (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Chi² = 7.72, d Fest for overall effect: Z = 2.3 1.3.4 Waist-hip ratio Buzick 1994 Baremi 2013 Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 Vigorito 2007 Subtotal (95% CI)	-0.55 67.6 91.8 121.5 If = 6 (P = 0 (P = 0.0 0.92 0.51 0.8 0.8 1f = 3 (P =	14.26 2.25 7.1 3.6 29.1 0.26); I [#] : 0.07 0.089 0.07 0.1 0.65); I [#] :	11 30 14 45 7 131 = 22% 6 11 5 45 67	85.6 -0.13 68.6 93.8 96.6 0.95 0.57 0.8	12.32 1.32 16 3.1 17.2 0.05 0.068 0.06	11 15 16 45 6 112 6 11 6 45	0.6% 62.4% 0.9% 35.4% 0.1% 100.0% 17.7% 19.2% 13.8% 49.2%	-3.00 [-14.14, 8.14] -0.42 [-1.47, 0.63] -1.00 [-9.68, 7.68] -2.00 [-3.39, -0.61] 24.90 [-0.68, 50.48] -0.97 [-1.80, -0.14] -0.03 [-0.10, 0.04] -0.06 [-0.13, 0.01] 0.00 [-0.08, 0.08] -0.05 [-0.09, -0.01]		
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 Furan 2015 Vigorito 2007 Vizza 2016 Subtotal (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 7.72, d Fest for overall effect: Z = 2.3 I.3.4 Waist-hip ratio Suzick 1994 Saremi 2013 Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 Vigorito 2007 Subtotal (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 1.66, d	-0.55 67.6 91.8 121.5 If = 6 (P = 0 (P = 0.0 0.92 0.51 0.8 0.8 1f = 3 (P =	14.26 2.25 7.1 3.6 29.1 0.26); I [#] : 0.07 0.089 0.07 0.1 0.65); I [#] :	11 30 14 45 7 131 = 22% 6 11 5 45 67	85.6 -0.13 68.6 93.8 96.6 0.95 0.57 0.8	12.32 1.32 16 3.1 17.2 0.05 0.068 0.06	11 15 16 45 6 112 6 11 6 45	0.6% 62.4% 0.9% 35.4% 0.1% 100.0% 17.7% 19.2% 13.8% 49.2%	-3.00 [-14.14, 8.14] -0.42 [-1.47, 0.63] -1.00 [-9.68, 7.68] -2.00 [-3.39, -0.61] 24.90 [-0.68, 50.48] -0.97 [-1.80, -0.14] -0.03 [-0.10, 0.04] -0.06 [-0.13, 0.01] 0.00 [-0.08, 0.08] -0.05 [-0.09, -0.01]		
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 'uran 2015 'igorito 2007 'igorito 2007 Statutotal (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 7.72, d 'est for overall effect: $Z = 2.3$ 	-0.55 67.6 91.8 121.5 If = 6 (P = 0 (P = 0.0 0.92 0.51 0.8 0.8 1f = 3 (P =	14.26 2.25 7.1 3.6 29.1 0.26); I [#] : 0.07 0.089 0.07 0.1 0.65); I [#] :	11 30 14 45 7 131 = 22% 6 11 5 45 67	85.6 -0.13 68.6 93.8 96.6 0.95 0.57 0.8	12.32 1.32 16 3.1 17.2 0.05 0.068 0.06	11 15 16 45 6 112 6 11 6 45	0.6% 62.4% 0.9% 35.4% 0.1% 100.0% 17.7% 19.2% 13.8% 49.2%	-3.00 [-14.14, 8.14] -0.42 [-1.47, 0.63] -1.00 [-9.68, 7.68] -2.00 [-3.39, -0.61] 24.90 [-0.68, 50.48] -0.97 [-1.80, -0.14] -0.03 [-0.10, 0.04] -0.06 [-0.13, 0.01] 0.00 [-0.08, 0.08] -0.05 [-0.09, -0.01]		

Test for subgroup differences: Chi² = 18.65, df = 3 (P = 0.0003), l² = 83.9% <u>Risk of bias legend</u> (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)

(B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)

(C) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias): Participant reported outcomes

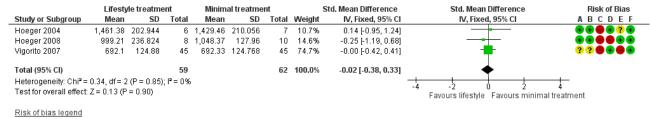
(D) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) (E) Selective reporting (reporting bias)

(F) Other bias

1.4 to 1.8. Metabolic outcomes

We are uncertain what the effect of lifestyle treatment is on oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) glucose (SMD -0.02, 95% CI -0.38 to 0.33, 3 studies, N = 121, $I^2 = 0\%$, low-quality evidence) (Analysis 1.4; Figure 6) or fasting glucose (MD -0.07 mmol/L, 95% CI -0.15 to 0.01, 11 studies, N = 354, I²=27%) (Analysis 1.5) compared to minimal treatment.

Figure 6. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, outcome: 1.4 Metabolic: oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) glucose (mmol/L/minute).



(A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)

(B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)

(C) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias): Participant reported outcomes

(D) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) (E) Selective reporting (reporting bias)

(E) Selective repo

(F) Other bias

There may be a greater reduction in total cholesterol (MD -0.14 mmol/L, 95% CI -0.25 to -0.02; 9 studies, N = 331, I² = 0%) and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (MD -0.16 mmol/L, 95% CI -0.29 to -0.03; 9 studies, N = 326, I² = 29%) with lifestyle treatment compared to minimal treatment. Lifestyle treatment may make little or no difference to high-density lipoprotein cholesterol (MD 0.01 mmol/L, 95% CI -0.03 to 0.05, 9 studies, N = 327, I² = 59%) and triglycerides (MD -0.02 mmol/L, 95% CI -0.06 to 0.02, 9 studies, N = 328, I² = 21%) (Analysis 1.6) compared to minimal treatment.

Fasting insulin (MD -1.42 μ U/mL, 95% CI -2.44 to -0.39, 10 studies, N = 321, I² = 0%) (Analysis 1.7) and OGTT insulin (standardised mean difference (SMD) -1.32, 95% CI -1.73 to -0.92, 3 studies, N = 121, I² = 74%) (Analysis 1.8) may be further reduced with lifestyle treatment compared to minimal treatment, although there was high heterogeneity for the OGTT insulin result.

1.9. Quality of life outcomes

There may be a small beneficial effect on Polycystic Ovary Syndrome Questionnaire (PCOSQ) scores in the domains of emotions (MD 0.77, 95% CI 0.30 to 1.23, 3 studies, N = 95, I² = 92%) and infertility (MD 0.68, 95% CI 0.21 to 1.14, 3 studies, N = 95, I² = 87%) with lifestyle treatment compared to minimal treatment, although the heterogeneity was high (Analysis 1.9). Due to the wide confidence intervals, we are uncertain of the effect of lifestyle treatment on PCOSQ scores in the domains of weight (MD -0.11, 95% CI -0.71 to 0.49; 3 studies, N = 95, I² = 88%), hirsutism (MD -0.01, 95% CI -0.57 to 0.56; 3 studies, N = 95, I² = 56%) and menstrual regularity (MD 0.25, 95% CI -0.24 to 0.75; 3 studies, N = 95, I² = 85%) compared to minimal treatment.

Subgroup analysis

We conducted subgroup analyses for SHBG, FAI, OGTT insulin, high-density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol and quality of life to explore possible sources of statistically significant heterogeneity (l² value greater than 50%) in these outcomes according to the subgroups determined a priori in the Methods section, such as duration of intervention, types of intervention, weight loss versus weight maintenance studies and participants characteristics (i.e. whether a study included only overweight or obese participants).

There were insufficient studies for meaningful subgroup comparisons for the quality of life outcomes.

For SHBG, studies with a combined diet and physical activity intervention (MD 8.73, 95% CI 3.27 to 14.19; 5 studies, N = 191, I^2 = 38%) may result in greater improvement compared with physical activity-only interventions (MD 1.11, 95% CI -1.39 to 3.61; 4 studies, N = 173, I^2 = 66%) (Analysis 1.10).

There were no subgroup differences found for FAI (Analysis 1.11) and HDL cholesterol (Analysis 1.12).

For OGTT insulin, a physical activity-only intervention (SMD -1.71, 95% CI -2.20 to -1.22, 1 study, N = 90) may result in a small but significantly greater decrease compared to combined interventions (SMD -0.48, 95% CI -1.20 to 0.24, 2 studies, N = 31, $I^2 = 0$ %) (Analysis 1.13).

For the quality of life measures, behavioural intervention (Stefanaki 2015) may result in greater improvement than physical activity interventions (Stener-Victorin 2009-2013; Vizza 2016) in all PCOSQ domains (Analysis 1.14).

Sensitivity analysis

We conducted sensitivity analyses for BMI and FAI due to their clinical significance. We only included studies with low risk of bias for sequence generation and allocation concealment in the sensitivity analyses. Due to the wide confidence intervals, we are uncertain of the effect of lifestyle intervention on BMI (MD 0.29, 95% CI -1.91 to 2.49, 5 studies, N = 99, I² = 0%) (Analysis 1.15) and FAI (MD -0.64, 95% CI -2.16 to 0.87, 4 studies, N = 69, I² = 62%) (Analysis 1.16).

DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

This Cochrane Review supports the benefits of lifestyle treatment in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). We were not able to perform a meta-analysis for primary fertility outcomes such as live birth, miscarriage and pregnancy or secondary reproductive outcomes such as menstrual regularity and ovulation due to a lack of data or reporting of data in a form inappropriate for metaanalysis. In terms of secondary outcomes, lifestyle intervention may improve free androgen index, weight and body mass index (BMI). We are uncertain of the effect of lifestyle intervention on glucose tolerance. The recent guideline recommends free testosterone, bioavailable testosterone or free androgen index (FAI) to be used to assess biochemical hyperandrogenism (International

PCOS Guideline 2018); however, FAI includes markers of insulin resistance such as sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG). The current review suggests that lifestyle treatment may improve biochemical and clinical hyperandrogenism. This is consistent with the widespread international recommendations that lifestyle treatment improves fertility and reproductive outcomes in PCOS (International PCOS Guideline 2018; Moran 2009).

This review reports that lifestyle treatment may improve a number of anthropometric markers (weight and BMI) in women with PCOS, with a mean difference in weight for lifestyle compared to minimal treatment of 1.68 kg. A 5% to 10% weight loss is considered clinically significant and is associated with metabolic, reproductive and psychological health benefits (International PCOS Guideline 2018). A 2 kg to 3 kg weight loss is associated with reductions in impaired glucose tolerance prevalence with improvements in risk factors for cardiovascular disease and type 2 diabetes in the general population (Aziz 2015). Overall this review indicates a modest reduction in weight and improvement in abdominal obesity with lifestyle treatment.

We are uncertain of the effect of lifestyle intervention on glucose tolerance and fasting glucose. Fasting glucose is an inferior predictor of abnormal glucose metabolism in PCOS compared to a glucose tolerance test (Vrbikova 2014); however, we also observed the null effect for oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) glucose. The exclusion criterion of glucose intolerance in a number of studies suggests that where normal glucose tolerance is present, glucose tolerance improvements are less likely to be induced by lifestyle treatment.

This review reports that lifestyle treatment may improve lipid profile, specifically total cholesterol and low-density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol despite the modest weight loss achieved (< 5 kg). As most of the studies reporting lipid outcomes were not weight loss studies and involved only physical activity, these findings are consistent with a recent systematic review and meta-analysis, which reported that exercise training improves lipid profiles in women with PCOS (Benham 2018). However, significant heterogeneity that was not explained in the subgroup analyses highlights the complex relationship between PCOS and cardiovascular risk (Gunning 2017). The different cardio-metabolic risks associated with different PCOS phenotypes (Daan 2014) may have also contributed to the heterogenous response to lifestyle intervention.

Insulin resistance is a key aetiological factor in PCOS, associated with increasing severity of PCOS (Androulakis 2014; Landay 2009; Stepto 2013), and it is an independent predictor of impaired glucose tolerance, type 2 diabetes and cardiovascular disease in the general population (Salazar 2016). Improvements in insulin resistance are associated with improvements in the clinical features of PCOS (Moran 2003; Morley 2017) and are therefore potential surrogate markers for lifestyle intervention success in PCOS. We report that lifestyle intervention may reduce surrogate markers of insulin resistance compared to minimal treatment, as evident from improvements in waist circumference and OGTT insulin. Given the role of insulin resistance in the pathophysiology and co-morbidities of PCOS, the improvement in these markers is an important finding of this review.

The deleterious effect of PCOS on quality of life, anxiety and depression is increasingly recognised and these are important

issues to treat in conjunction with anthropometric, reproductive and metabolic outcomes. Lifestyle intervention may improve quality of life scores in the domains of emotions and infertility in PCOS, as reported in this review. The studies that reported quality of life outcomes studied physical activity (Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Vizza 2016) or stress management (Stefanaki 2015) interventions. A significant association between physical activity and positive emotions has been observed in the general population (Richards 2015), which may explain the improvement in the emotions domain of the PCOSQ score resulting from these interventions. Lifestyle interventions in this review also resulted in significant improvements in the infertility domain of the PCOSQ score. It is unclear if this reflected actual improvements in menstrual cyclicity, which were poorly reported in these studies. No studies reported on patient satisfaction, which indicates a considerable gap in the research literature.

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

The identified studies are not sufficient to address the effect of lifestyle intervention on the primary outcomes of this review. The lack of fertility outcomes (live birth, miscarriage and pregnancy) as a specified endpoint in any of the studies means that no statement can be made as to the effects of lifestyle treatment on these primary outcomes. There is also insufficient evidence to address a number of secondary outcomes of the review; for example, there was a lack of reporting or incomplete reporting of menstrual regularity and ovulation. Participant satisfaction was not a measured outcome in any of the included literature.

We aimed to assess a range of intervention durations (short, medium and long-term), types (exercise, behaviour, diet or combined; and weight loss or weight maintenance) and participants (overweight or not overweight) to consider the clinical utility of lifestyle treatment according to participant preference and available resources. Subgroup differences were observed for SHBG and triglycerides, with greater intervention effects in weight loss studies, studies with combined diet and physical activity interventions and studies of longer duration (over six months). Given the limited number of studies identified and the small sample sizes for other outcomes, subgroup analysis according to these predefined criteria was not feasible and the inclusion of these ranges of methodologies resulted in clinical heterogeneity. The limited duration of most trials in this review (13 of 15 with a duration of six months or less) may have impacted on effect size especially for weight loss. We also noted clinical heterogeneity in the intensity of the control group intervention, with this differing as to whether this was no intervention or standard minimal advice. However, the studies are similar enough to make meaningful comparisons and we still observed the effect of lifestyle intervention on a number of outcomes, indicating its likely utility in a range of settings. It is also recommended in the International Evidence-based Guidelines for Assessment and Management of PCOS (International PCOS Guideline 2018). With regards to current international clinical practice, the effects of lifestyle treatment for PCOS on biochemical and clinical hyperandrogenism, adiposity and adiposity distribution, metabolic outcomes, surrogate markers of insulin resistance and quality of life are supported by this review. In areas where direct evidence is lacking, the recent guidelines for PCOS strongly recommend healthy eating and physical activity in women with PCOS to improve hormonal outcomes, general

health and quality of life based on clinical consensus (International PCOS Guideline 2018). With regards to the application of types of lifestyle treatment or specific subpopulations within PCOS, further targeted research is required. This is of particular interest when generalising the results of the review to specific populations, interventions and settings, given that not all women with PCOS are overweight or obese. In these settings, the effect of lifestyle treatment independent of weight loss is of great clinical interest.

There are a range of other issues potentially affecting clinical heterogeneity that were not assessed in this review. All studies assessed adults except two, which included adolescents (Hoeger 2008; Stefanaki 2015). In one of these studies, participants also attended the lifestyle visits with a parent or guardian, which could indicate improved compliance and motivation (Hoeger 2008). Reproductive and metabolic features may differ between women with PCOS diagnosed by different criteria, with the National Institutes of Health (NIH) diagnosed women considered to have more severe disease than those diagnosed with the European Society for Human Reproduction and Embryology/American Society for Reproductive Medicine (ESHRE/ASRM criteria). Hence, the variability in diagnostic criteria may have introduced further clinical heterogeneity (Moran 2009b). The different country settings and populations studied may also introduce cultural or ethnic heterogeneity (Essah 2008).

Factors relating to the implementation of a lifestyle intervention in research or clinical settings, including intervention intensities, visit numbers, training of intervention providers and group versus individual treatment formats, may impact on the effectiveness of the intervention. This indicates the need for caution in extrapolating research results to clinical practice.

Quality of the evidence

In this review, we assessed 15 studies with a total of 498 participants. The majority of the studies had small sample sizes (11 to 45 participants) with the exception of two studies with sample sizes of 90 to 100 women (Mani 2018; Vigorito 2007). This has implications for the power of all analyses. For the metaanalyses, we were only able to include 14 studies with a total of 478 participants due to the skewed data in Brown 2009. Three studies carried out intention-to-treat (ITT) analyses (Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Mani 2018; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013; Vizza 2016), only seven studies had predefined power calculations (Almenning 2015; Brown 2009; Jedel 2011; Leonhardt 2015; Mani 2018; Nasrekani 2016; Saremi 2013; Saremi 2016; Stener-Victorin 2009; Stener-Victorin 2012; Stener-Victorin 2013), and high dropout rates were reported for the majority of studies, with the exception of Guzick 1994 and Vigorito 2007, indicating methodological weaknesses and the need for caution in results interpretation.

Inconsistent outcomes were reported with few studies covering all predefined endpoints. We observed imprecision for several outcomes with large confidence intervals and different directions of effect reported (Summary of findings for the main comparison). There was significant heterogeneity in the findings for SHBG, FAI, high-density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol, OGTT insulin and quality of life, suggesting the need for caution in interpreting the pooled results. We did not meet the predefined objective of examining outcomes according to subgroup by intervention duration and type due to the lack of data in the primary outcome

analysis. Regarding the risk of bias, we noted lack of evidence of adequate allocation concealment or random sequence generation for nine studies and lack of evidence of adequate clinician, outcome or data analyst blinding for 12 studies. We also noted incomplete outcome data for five studies mostly due to higher dropout rates from the intervention group compared to the minimal treatment group, potentially exaggerating treatment effects. We also noted selective outcome reporting for four studies. All of these introduce selection bias, performance bias, detection bias and attrition bias, which compromises the quality of the evidence. It is acknowledged that there are inherent challenges in reducing performance bias in trials designed to assess lifestyle interventions compared to no treatment and in reducing detection bias for clinical outcomes that rely on participants' self-report, such as menstrual diaries. As a result of these challenges in addition to the shortcomings of the trial design as described above, the overall the quality of the evidence was low.

We conducted sensitivity analyses of studies with low risk of bias for sequence generation and allocation concealment. Due to the wide confidence intervals we could not conclude with certainty what the effect of lifestyle intervention was on BMI and FAI.

Potential biases in the review process

This review was conducted according to Cochrane methodology, with a predefined protocol. We aimed to minimise reporting bias by ensuring a comprehensive search for eligible studies and by being alert for duplication of data. Funnel plots were largely symmetrical for total testosterone, BMI, weight, fasting glucose and fasting insulin, suggesting a low risk of publication bias. We were unable to examine whether publication bias was present for other outcomes as we were not able to construct a funnel plot due to the small number of identified studies. We also attempted to address within-trial bias through carefully assessing studies for within-study reporting bias, such as trials failing to report obvious outcomes or reporting them in insufficient detail to allow inclusion, and we have included this level of detail in the 'Risk of bias' tables (Characteristics of included studies). As the systematic review included a narrow range of studies according to the eligibility criteria, a large number of studies that provide useful information on the topic of lifestyle management in PCOS were excluded. In particular, there were many studies that compared different dietary approaches or interventions that include medications, but these were not included in the present review as it did not allow for the assessment of the effect of lifestyle modification by itself. We were also unable to include the results of one study due to the results being reported as median and interquartile range. This study reported significant improvements in triglycerides after the exercise intervention compared to the control treatment (Brown 2009).

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

We identified two other systematic reviews on the effect of lifestyle treatment in PCOS (Domecq 2013; Haqq 2014; Haqq 2015). We identified an international position statement by the Androgen Excess PCOS Society (AEPCOS), which consisted of a systematic search strategy but included studies of all levels of evidence with no systematic review of methodological quality (Moran 2009). This paper reviewed a number of intervention studies on lifestyle treatment in PCOS that were of a lower quality of evidence. Study

designs consisted of non-comparison intervention studies in PCOS with no minimal treatment arm, comparisons with different non-PCOS populations or comparisons to different types of lifestyle interventions. We also identified an international evidence-based guideline on the assessment and management of PCOS for which the lifestyle section was based on the previous version of this review (International PCOS Guideline 2018; Moran 2011).

Past reviews have generally indicated the positive effects of lifestyle treatment on anthropometric, reproductive (biochemical and clinical hyperandrogenism, menstrual function, ovulation, pregnancy and conception), metabolic (fasting insulin, fasting glucose, glucose tolerance, lipid profiles, surrogate markers of insulin resistance) and quality of life endpoints. In this current review, we found that lifestyle treatment may improve reproductive (biochemical and clinical hyperandrogenism), anthropometric (adiposity, adiposity distribution) and metabolic features (markers of insulin resistance and cholesterol levels) and quality of life (emotions and infertility). We are unable to confirm the effects of lifestyle intervention on reproductive fertility outcomes, menstrual regularity and ovulation as these were not reported in a format that could be assessed in this review. In contrast with previous reviews, we could not conclude with certainty what the effect of lifestyle treatment was on fasting glucose (Domecq 2013). The inclusion of more recent studies in the current review with differing effects may have contributed to the discrepant conclusions. Similar to the previous review, we found little or no effect of lifestyle intervention on HDL cholesterol and triglycerides (Haqq 2015).

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

Lifestyle intervention may improve free androgen index (FAI), weight and body mass index (BMI) in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). We are uncertain of the effect of lifestyle intervention on glucose tolerance. There were no studies that looked at the effect of lifestyle intervention on live birth, miscarriage and menstrual regularity. Most studies in this review were of low quality, mainly due to high or unclear risk of bias across most domains and high heterogeneity for the FAI outcome.

Implications for research

Future research should focus on well-designed, adequately powered studies of sufficient long-term duration for lifestyle intervention in PCOS. Future studies should also be designed to reduce the risk of attrition and detection bias through blinding of treatment allocation and the use of blinded, measured objective

endpoints. The benefits of diet and exercise for weight loss have been demonstrated in women with PCOS in low-quality studies, but this remains to be confirmed in higher-quality studies. Future research should also explore the effect of lifestyle modification on various PCOS phenotypes. The effect of various intervention characteristics including intervention type, duration, intensity and other aspects of implementation on various outcomes should also be considered in future trials. Optimal study design inclusion of a minimal treatment arm is vital for all further research in this area. This review focused on the comparison of lifestyle intervention to minimal treatment. Extrapolation of these findings to comparisons with standard pharmacological therapy would also be of clinical interest. High dropout rates were observed for the majority of the reviewed studies. In the future, strategies should be employed to minimise dropouts and intention-to-treat analysis applied to account for the dropouts. In terms of outcomes, there is a significant research gap for ovulation, menstrual and fertility outcomes and glucose levels. Of key importance is the future assessment of primary reproductive outcomes and participant satisfaction with lifestyle intervention in PCOS. Future research also needs to increase consistency in the reporting of data on menstrual regularity and ovulation. It is not possible to state from the existing research whether the lack of an intervention effect on glucose outcomes is due to the degree of weight loss achieved, to clinical heterogeneity or to the small sample size and moderate study durations available for review. Future research should, therefore, assess the effect of a range of weight losses on primary and secondary outcomes to determine optimal weight loss for all clinical improvements. Cost-benefit analysis should also be included as an outcome to be compared with other commonly used pharmacological and surgical treatments.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors gratefully acknowledge the Australasian Cochrane Centre and Cochrane Gynaecology and Fertility for assistance in preparing this manuscript. We would also like to thank all the authors who provided additional data on methodology or results. We would like to thank Dr Shayesteh Jahanfar, Dr Parvin Abedi and Mahnaz Bahri Khomami for assistance in the translation of data into the English language.

The authors of the 2018 update thank Dr Julie Brown and Dr Anju Joham for their contributions to early drafts of the updated review.

The authors would like to thank the following peer reviewers for their time and commitment: Andrew Watson, Jack Wilkinson, Gabriela Cooper and Tommy Tang.

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Almenning 2015 {published and unpublished data}

Almenning I, Rieber-Mohn A, Lundgren KM, Shetelig Løvvik T, Garnæs KK, Moholdt T. Effects of high intensity interval training and strength training on metabolic, cardiovascular and hormonal outcomes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a pilot study. *PloS One* 2015;**10**(9):e0138793.

Brown 2009 {published and unpublished data}

Brown AJ, Setji TL, Sanders LL, Lowry KP, Otvos JD, Kraus WE, et al. Effects of exercise on lipoprotein particles in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Medicine and Sciences in Sports and Exercise* 2009;**41**(3):497-504.

Guzick 1994 {published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}

Guzick DS, Wing R, Smith D, Berga SL, Winters SJ. Endocrine consequences of weight loss in obese, hyperandrogenic, anovulatory women. *Fertility and Sterility* 1994;**61**(4):598-604.

Hoeger 2004 {published and unpublished data}

Hoeger KM, Kochman L, Wixom N, Craig K, Miller RK, Guzick DS. A randomized, 48-week, placebo-controlled trial of intensive lifestyle modification and/or metformin therapy in overweight women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a pilot study. *Fertility and Sterility* 2004;**82**(2):421-9.

Hoeger 2008 {published and unpublished data}

Hoeger K, Davidson K, Kochman L, Cherry T, Kopin L, Guzick DS. The impact of metformin, oral contraceptives, and lifestyle modification on polycystic ovary syndrome in obese adolescent women in two randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trials. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2008;**93**(11):4299-306.

Mani 2018 {published data only}

Mani H, Chudasama Y, Hadjiconstantinou M, Bodicoat DH, Edwardson C, Levy MJ, et al. Structured education programme for women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomised controlled trial. *Endocrine Connections* 2018;**7**(1):26-35.

Mirfeizi 2013 {published data only}

Mirfeizi M. Comparison of effects of diet and exercise program to improve clinical symptoms and laboratory tests in obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). *Medical Journal of Mashhad University of Medical Sciences* 2013;**56**(2):77-84.

Nasrekani 2016 {published data only}

Nasrekani ZA, Fathi M. Efficacy of 12 weeks aerobic training on body composition, aerobic power and some women-hormones in polycystic ovary syndrome infertile women. *Iranian Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Infertility* 2016;**19**(5):1-10.

Saremi 2013 {published and unpublished data}

Saremi A, Nader, Karmali M, Kazemi M. Serum level of antimullerian hormone after exercise training in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomised controlled trial. *Iranian Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Infertility* 2013;**16**(64):10.

Saremi 2016 {published and unpublished data}

Saremi A, Yaghoubi MS. Effect of resistance exercises with calcium consumption on level of anti-mullerian hormone and some metabolic indices in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Iranian Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Infertility* 2016;**18**(180):7-15.

Stefanaki 2015 {published and unpublished data}

Stefanaki C, Bacopoulou F, Livadas S, Kandaraki A, Karacalios A, Chrousos G, et al. Impact of a mindfulness stress management program on stress, anxiety, depression and quality of life in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomised controlled trial. *Stress (Amsterdam, Netherlands)* 2015;**18**(1):57-66.

Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 {published and unpublished data}

* Jedel E, Labrie F, Oden A, Holm G, Nilsson L, Janson PO, et al. Impact of electro-acupuncture and physical exercise on hyperandrogenism and oligo/amenorrhea in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomised controlled trial. *American Journal of Physiology-Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2011;**300**(1):E37-45.

Leonhardt H, Hellstrom M, Gull B, Lind AK, Nilsson L, Janson OP, et al. Serum anti-Mullerian hormone and ovarian morphology assessed by magnetic resonance imaging in response to acupuncture and exercise in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: secondary analyses of a randomized controlled trial. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 2015;**94**:279-87.

Stener-Victorin E, Baghaei F, Holm G, Janson PO, Olivecrona G, Lönn M, et al. Effects of acupuncture and exercise on insulin sensitivity, adipose tissue characteristics, and markers of coagulation and fibrinolysis in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: secondary analyses of a randomized controlled trial. *Fertility and Sterility* 2012;**97**(2):501-8.

Stener-Victorin E, Holm G, Janson PO, Gustafson D, Waern M. Acupuncture and physical exercise for affective symptoms and health-related quality of life in polycystic ovary syndrome: secondary analysis from a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine* 2013;**13**:131.

Stener-Victorin E, Jedel E, Janson PO, Sverrisdottir YB. Lowfrequency electroacupuncture and physical exercise decrease high muscle sympathetic nerve activity in polycystic ovary syndrome. *American Journal of Physiology - Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology* 2009;**297**(2):R387-95.

Turan 2015 {published and unpublished data}

Turan V, Mutlu EK, Solmaz U, Ekin A, Tosun O, Tosun G, et al. Benefits of short-term structured exercise in non-overweight women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a prospective randomised controlled study. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science* 2015;**27**(7):2293-7.



Vigorito 2007 {published and unpublished data}

Vigorito C, Giallauria F, Palomba S, Cascella T, Manguso F, Lucci R, et al. Beneficial effects of a three-month structured exercise training program on cardiopulmonary functional capacity in young women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2007;**92**(4):1379-84.

Vizza 2016 {published and unpublished data}

Vizza L, Smith CA, Swaraj S, Agho K, Cheema BS. The feasibility of progressive resistance training in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a pilot randomised controlled trial. *Sports Science, Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2016;**8**:14.

References to studies excluded from this review

Asemi 2015 {published data only}

Asemi Z, Esmaillzadeh A. DASH diet, insulin resistance, and serum hs-CRP in polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized controlled clinical trial. *Hormone and Metabolic Research* 2015;**47**(3):232-8.

Atiomo 2009 {published data only}

Atiomo W, Read A, Golding M, Silcocks P, Razali N, Sarkar S, et al. Local recruitment experience in a study comparing the effectiveness of a low glycaemic index diet with a low calorie healthy eating approach at achieving weight loss and reducing the risk of endometrial cancer in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2009;**30**(5):451-6.

Azadi-Yazdi 2017 {published data only}

Azadi-Yazdi M, Karimi-Zarchi M, Salehi-Abargouei A, Fallahzadeh H, Nadjarzadeh A. Effects of Dietary Approach to Stop Hypertension diet on androgens, antioxidant status and body composition in overweight and obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomised controlled trial. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics* 2017;**30**(3):275-83.

Beena 2016 {published data only}

Beena MR, Thomas Kochuthressiamma. Outcome of interventional programme on quality of life of infertile women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. *International Journal of Nursing Education* 2016;**8**(2):27-33.

Bruner 2006 {published data only}

Bruner B, Chad K, Chizen D. Effects of exercise and nutritional counseling in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Applied Physiology, Nutrition, and Metabolism* 2006;**31**(4):384-91.

Curi 2012 {published data only}

Curi DD, Fonseca AM, Marcondes JA, Almeida JA, Bagnoli VR, Soares JM Jr, et al. Metformin versus lifestyle changes in treating women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Gynecological Endocrinology* 2012;**28**(3):182-5.

Ebrahimi 2014 {published data only}

Ebrahimi-Mamaghani M, Saghafi-Asl M, Pirouzpanah S, Asghari-Jafarabadi M. Effects of raw red onion consumption on metabolic features in overweight or obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized controlled clinical trial. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Research* 2014;**40**(4):1067-76.

Foroozanfard 2017 {published data only}

Foroozanfard F, Rafiei H, Samimi M, Gilasi HR, Gorjizadeh R, Heidar Z, et al. The effects of dietary approaches to stop hypertension diet on weight loss, anti-Müllerian hormone and metabolic profiles in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized clinical trial. *Clinical Endocrinology* 2017;**87**(1):51-8.

Fux Otta 2010 {published data only}

Fux Otta C, Wior M, Iraci GS, Kaplan R, Torres D, Gaido MI, et al. Clinical, metabolic, and endocrine parameters in response to metformin and lifestyle intervention in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized, double-blind, and placebo control trial. *Gynecological Endocrinology* 2010;**26**(3):173-8.

Giallauria 2008 {published data only}

Giallauria F, Palomba S, Maresca L, Vuolo L, Tafuri D, Lombardi AM, et al. Exercise training improves autonomic function and inflammatory pattern in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Clinical Endocrinology* 2008;**69**(5):792-8.

Glueck 2006 {published data only}

Glueck CJ, Aregawi D, Winiarska M, Agloria M, Luo G, Sieve L, et al. Metformin-diet ameliorates coronary heart disease risk factors and facilitates resumption of regular menses in adolescents with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Pediatric Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2006;**19**(6):831-42.

Gower 2015 {published data only}

Goss AM, Chandler-Laney PC, Ovalle F, Goree LL, Azziz R, Desmond RA, et al. Effects of a eucaloric reduced-carbohydrate diet on body composition and fat distribution in women with PCOS. *Metabolism: Clinical & Experimental* 2014;**63**(10):1257-64.

Gower BA, Chandler-Laney PC, Ovalle F, Goree LL, Azziz R, Desmond RA, et al. Favourable metabolic effects of a eucaloric lower-carbohydrate diet in women with PCOS. *Clinical Endocrinology* 2013;**79**(4):550-7.

Gower BA, Goss AM. A lower-carbohydrate, higher-fat diet reduces abdominal and intermuscular fat and increases insulin sensitivity in adults at risk of type 2 diabetes. *Journal of Nutrition* 2015;**145**(1):177S-83S.

Hamayeli 2010 {published data only}

Hamayeli Mehrabani H, Tahbaz F, Salehpour S, Hedayati M, Amiri Z, Ghassemi A. Reproductive hormonal changes following two types of hypocaloric diets in overweight and obese polycystic ovary syndrome women. *Iranian Journal of Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2010;**12**(2):160-200.

Hutchison 2012 {published data only}

Hutchison SK, Teede HJ, Rachon D, Harrison CL, Strauss BJ, Stepto NK. Effect of exercise training on insulin sensitivity, mitochondria and computed tomography muscle attenuation in overweight women with and without polycystic ovary syndrome. *Diabetologia* 2012;**55**(5):1424-34.



Jakubowicz 2013 {published data only}

Jakubowicz D, Barnea M, Wainstein J, Froy O. Effects of caloric intake timing on insulin resistance and hyperandrogenism in lean women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Clinical Science* 2013;**125**(9):423-32.

Jiskoot 2017 {published data only}

Jiskoot G, Benneheij SH, Beerthuizen A, de Niet JE, de Klerk C, Timman R, et al. A three-component cognitive behavioural lifestyle program for preconceptional weight-loss in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS): a protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Reproductive Health* 2017;**14**(1):34.

Johnson 2015 {published data only}

Johnson LK, Holven KB, Nordstrand N, Mellembakken JR, Tanbo T, Hjelmesæth J. Fructose content of low calorie diets: effect on cardiometabolic risk factors in obese women with polycystic ovarian syndrome: a randomized controlled trial. *Endocrine Connections* 2015;**4**(3):144-54.

Kim 2013 {published data only}

Kim C, Pi-Sunyer X, Barrett-Connor E, Stentz FB, Murphy MB, Kong S, et al. Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group. Sex hormone binding globulin and sex steroids among premenopausal women in the diabetes prevention program. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2013;**98**(7):3049-57.

Konopka 2015 {published data only}

Konopka AR, Asante A, Lanza IR, Robinson MM, Johnson ML, Dalla Man C, et al. Defects in mitochondrial efficiency and H2O2 emissions in obese women are restored to a lean phenotype with aerobic exercise training. *Diabetes* 2015;**64**(6):2104-5.

Legro 2015 {published data only}

Legro RS, Dodson WC, Kris-Etherton PM, Kunselman AR, Stetter CM, Williams NI, et al. Randomized controlled trial of preconception interventions in infertile women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2015;**100**(11):4048-58.

Marzouk 2015 {published data only}

Marzouk TM, Sayed Ahmed WA. Effect of dietary weight loss on menstrual regularity in obese young adult women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology* 2015;**28**(6):457-61.

Mehrabani 2012 {published data only}

Mehrabani HH, Salehpour S, Amiri Z, Farahani SJ, Meyer BJ, Tahbaz F. Beneficial effects of a high-protein, low-glycemicload hypocaloric diet in overweight and obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized controlled intervention study. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition* 2012;**31**(2):117-25.

Moran 2006 {published data only}

Moran LJ, Noakes M, Clifton PM, Wittert GA, Williams G, Norman RJ. Short-term meal replacements followed by dietary macronutrient restriction enhance weight loss in polycystic ovary syndrome. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2006;**84**(1):77-87.

Moran 2010a {published data only}

Moran LJ, Noakes M, Clifton PM, Norman RJ. The effect of modifying dietary protein and carbohydrate in weight loss on arterial compliance and postprandial lipidemia in overweight women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Fertility and Sterility* 2010;**94**(6):2451-4.

Nidhi 2012 {published data only}

Nidhi R, Padmalatha V, Nagarathna R, Amritanshu R. Effect of holistic yoga program on anxiety symptoms in adolescent girls with polycystic ovarian syndrome: a randomized control trial. *International Journal of Yoga* 2012;**5**(2):112-7.

Nybacka 2013 {published data only}

Nybacka A, Carlstrom K, Fabri F, Hellstrom PM, Hirschberg AL. Serum antimullerian hormone in response to dietary management and/or physical exercise in overweight/ obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome: secondary analysis of a randomized controlled trial. *Fertility and Sterility* 2013;**100**(4):1096-102.

Nybacka A, Carlstrom K, Stahle A, Nyren S, Hellstrom PM, Hirschberg AL. Randomized comparison of the influence of dietary management and/or physical exercise on ovarian function and metabolic parameters in overweight women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Fertility & Sterility* 2011;**96**(6):1508-13.

Orio 2008 {published data only}

Orio F, Giallauria F, Palomba S, Manguso F, Orio M, Tafuri D, et al. Metabolic and cardiopulmonary effects of detraining after a structured exercise training programme in young PCOS women. *Clinical Endocrinology* 2008;**68**(6):976-81.

Orio 2016 {published data only}

Orio F, Muscogiuri G, Giallauria F, Savastano S, Bottiglieri P, Tafuri D, et al. Oral contraceptives versus physical exercise on cardiovascular and metabolic risk factors in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Endocrinology* 2016;**85**(5):764-71.

Ornstein 2011 {published data only}

Ornstein RM, Copperman NM, Jacobson MS. Effect of weight loss on menstrual function in adolescents with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Pediatric & Adolescent Gynecology* 2011;**24**(3):161-5.

Palomba 2008 {published data only}

Palomba S, Giallauria F, Falbo A, Russo T, Oppedisano R, Tolino A, et al. Structured exercise training programme versus hypocaloric hyperproteic diet in obese polycystic ovary syndrome patients with anovulatory infertility: a 24-week pilot study. *Human Reproduction* 2008;**23**(3):642-50.

Palomba 2010 {published data only}

Palomba S, Falbo A, Giallauria F, Russo T, Rocca M, Tolino A, et al. Six weeks of structured exercise training and hypocaloric diet increases the probability of ovulation after clomiphene citrate in overweight and obese patients with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized controlled trial. *Human Reproduction* 2010;**25**(11):2783-91.



Panico 2014 {published data only}

Panico A, Lupoli GA, Gelsy A, Cioffi, I, Zacchia, G, Caldara A, et al. Effects of an isocaloric low-glycemic-load diet in polycystic ovary syndrome. *Nutritional Therapy & Metabolism* 2014;**32**(2):85-92.

Papakonstantinou 2016 {published data only}

Papakonstantinou E, Kechribari I, Mitrou P, Trakakis E, Vassiliadi D, Georgousopoulou E, et al. Effect of meal frequency on glucose and insulin levels in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomised trial. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2016;**70**(5):588-94.

Pasquali 1986 {published data only}

Pasquali R, Fabbri R, Venturoli S, Paradisi R, Antenucci D, Melchionda N. Effect of weight loss and antiandrogenic therapy on sex hormone blood levels and insulin resistance in obese patients with polycystic ovaries. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1986;**154**(1):139-44.

Pasquali 2000 {published data only}

Pasquali R, Gambineri A, Biscotti D, Vicennati V, Gagliardi L, Colitta D, et al. Effect of long-term treatment with metformin added to hypocaloric diet on body composition, fat distribution, and androgen and insulin levels in abdominally obese women with and without the polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2000;**85**(8):2767-74.

Pekhlivanov 2006 {published data only}

Pekhlivanov B, Mitkov M, Kavurdzhikova S. Clinical, hormonal and biochemical changes after treatment with metformin and weight reduction in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Akusherstvo i Ginekologiia* 2006;**45**(6):29-35.

Roessler 2013 {published data only}

Roessler KK, Birkebaek C, Ravn P, Andersen MS, Glintborg D. Effects of exercise and group counselling on body composition and VO2max in overweight women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 2013;**92**(3):272-7.

Sa 2016 {published data only}

J Sá JC, Costa EC, da Silva E, Tamburús NY, Porta A, Medeiros LF, et al. Aerobic exercise improves cardiac autonomic modulation in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *International Journal of Cardiology* 2016;**202**:356-61.

Sordia-Hernandez 2016 {published data only}

Sordia-Hernández LH, Ancer Rodríguez P, Saldivar Rodriguez D, Trejo Guzman S, Servín Zenteno ES, Guerrero González G, et al. Effect of a low glycemic diet in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome and anovulation - a randomized controlled trial. *Clinical and Experimental Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2016;**43**(4):555-9.

Sorensen 2012 {published data only}

Sørensen LB, Søe M, Halkier KH, Stigsby B, Astrup A. Effects of increased dietary protein-to-carbohydrate ratios in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2012;**95**(1):39-48.

Sprung 2013 {published data only}

Sprung VS, Cuthbertson DJ, Pugh CJ, Aziz N, Kemp GJ, Daousi C, et al. Exercise training in polycystic ovarian syndrome enhances flow-mediated dilation in the absence of changes in fatness. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 2013;**45**(12):2234-42.

Talluto 2002 {published data only}

Talluto C. The effects of a six-week aerobic and weightresistance training program on infertility patients diagnosed with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Fertility and Sterility* 2002;**78 Suppl 1**(3):152.

Tang 2006 {published data only}

Tang T, Glanville J, Hayden CJ, White D, Barth JH, Balen AH. Combined lifestyle modification and metformin in obese patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind multicentre study. *Human Reproduction* 2006;**21**(1):80-9.

Thomson 2008 {published data only}

Thomson RL, Buckley JD, Noakes M, Clifton PM, Norman RJ, Brinkworth GD. The effect of a hypocaloric diet with and without exercise training on body composition, cardiometabolic risk profile, and reproductive function in overweight and obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2008;**93**(9):3373-80.

Thomson 2016 {published data only}

Thomson RL, Buckley JD, Brinkworth GD. Perceived exercise barriers are reduced and benefits are improved with lifestyle modification in overweight and obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomised controlled trial. *BMC Women's Health* 2016;**16**:14.

Toscani 2011 {published data only}

Toscani MK, Mario FM, Radavelli-Bagatini S, Wiltgen D, Matos MC, Spritzer PM. Effect of high-protein or normal-protein diet on weight loss, body composition, hormone, and metabolic profile in southern Brazilian women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized study. *Gynecological Endocrinology* 2011;**27**(11):925-30.

Turner-McGrievy 2014 {published data only}

Turner-McGrievy GM, Davidson CR, Wingard EE, Billings DL. Low glycemic index vegan or low-calorie weight loss diets for women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized controlled feasibility study. *Nutrition Research* 2014;**34**(6):552-8.

Wong 2016 {published data only}

Wong JM, Gallagher M, Gooding H, Feldman HA, Gordon CM, Ludwig DS, et al. A randomized pilot study of dietary treatments for polycystic ovary syndrome in adolescents. *Pediatric Obesity* 2016;**11**(3):210-20.

Zarrinkoub 2005 {published data only}

Zarrinkoub F, Beigi A. Insulin-sensitization versus lifestyle modification in the management of adolescent girls with polycystic ovary syndrome. The 21st Annual Meeting of the European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology. 2005.



References to studies awaiting assessment

Gaeini 2012 {published data only}

Gaeini AA, Satarifard S, Mohamadi F, Rajaei M. The effect of a twelve-weeks aerobic exercise on ovarian androgens and body composition of women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Armaghane Danesh Journal* 2012;**17**(5):387-97.

Additional references

Acien 1999

Acien P, Quereda F, Matallin P, Villarroya E, Lopez-Fernandez JA, Acien M, et al. Insulin, androgens, and obesity in women with and without polycystic ovary syndrome: a heterogeneous group of disorders. *Fertility and Sterility* 1999;**72**:32-40.

Alebic 2014

Alebić MŠ, Bulum T, Stojanović N, Duvnjak L. Definition of insulin resistance using the homeostasis model assessment (HOMA-IR) in IVF patients diagnosed with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) according to the Rotterdam criteria. *Endocrine* 2014;**47**(2):625-30.

Androulakis 2014

Androulakis II, Kandaraki E, Christakou C, Karachalios A, Marinakis E, Paterakis T, et al. Visceral adiposity index (VAI) is related to the severity of anovulation and other clinical features in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Clinical Endocrinology* 2014;**81**(3):426-31.

Aziz 2015

Aziz Z, Absetz P, Oldroyd J, Pronk NP, Oldenburg B. A systematic review of real-world diabetes prevention programs: learnings from the last 15 years. *Implementation Science* 2015;**15**(10):172.

Balen 1995

Balen AH, Conway GS, Kaltsas G, Techatrasak K, Manning PJ, West C, et al. Polycystic ovary syndrome: the spectrum of the disorder in 1741 patients. *Human Reproduction* 1995;**10**:2107-11.

Barbieri 1986

Barbieri RL, Makris A, Randall RW, Daniels G, Kistner RW, Ryan KJ. Insulin stimulates androgen accumulation in incubations of ovarian stroma obtained from women with hyperandrogenism. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 1986;**62**:904-10.

Behbourdi-Gandevani 2016

Behboudi-Gandevani S, Ramezani Tehrani F, Rostami Dovom M, Farahmand M, Bahri Khomami M, Noroozzadeh M, et al. Insulin resistance in obesity and polycystic ovary syndrome: systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. *Gynecological Endocrinology* 2016;**32**(5):343-53.

Benham 2018

Benham JL, Yamamoto JM, Friedenreich CM, Rabi DM, Sigal RJ. Role of exercise training in polycystic ovary syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Clinical Obesity* 2018;**8**(4):275-84.

Bozdag 2016

Bozdag G, Mumusoglu S, Zengin D, Karabulut E, Yildiz BO. The prevalence and phenotypic features of polycystic ovary syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Human Reproduction* 2016;**31**(12):2841-55.

Clark 1998

Clark AM, Thornley B, Tomlinson L, Galletley C, Norman RJ. Weight loss in obese infertile women results in improvement in reproductive outcome for all forms of fertility treatment. *Human Reproduction* 1998;**13**:1502-5.

Daan 2014

Daan NM, Louwers YV, Koster MP, Eijkemans MJ, de Rijke YB, Lentjes EW, et al. Cardiovascular and metabolic profiles amongst different polycystic ovary syndrome phenotypes: who is really at risk?. *Fertility and Sterility* 2014;**102**:1444-51.

DeUgarte 2005

DeUgarte CM, Bartolucci AA, Azziz R. Prevalence of insulin resistance in the polycystic ovary syndrome using the homeostasis model assessment. *Fertility and Sterility* 2005;**83**:1454-60.

Domecq 2013

Domecq JP, Prutsky G, Mullan RJ, Hazem A, Sundaresh V, Elamin MB, et al. Lifestyle modification programs in polycystic ovary syndrome: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal* of *Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2013;**98**(12):4655-63.

Ehrmann 2006

Ehrmann DA, Liljenquist DR, Kasza K, Azziz R, Legro RS, Ghazzi MN, et al. Prevalence and predictors of the metabolic syndrome in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2006;**91**:48-53.

ESHRE/ASRM 2004

ESHRE/ASRM. Revised 2003 consensus on diagnostic criteria and long-term health risks related to polycystic ovary syndrome. *Fertility and Sterility* 2004;**81**:19-25.

Essah 2008

Essah PA, Nestler JE, Carmina E. Differences in dyslipidemia between American and Italian women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Endocrinological Investigation* 2008;**31**:35-41.

GRADEpro GDT 2015 [Computer program]

McMaster University, developed by Evidence Prime, Inc.. GRADEpro GDT: GRADEpro Guideline Development Tool. McMaster University, developed by Evidence Prime, Inc., 2015.

Gunning 2017

Gunning MN, Fauser BCJM. Are women with polycystic ovary syndrome at increased cardiovascular disease risk later in life?. *Climacteric* 2017;**20**(3):222-7.

Haqq 2014

Haqq L, McFarlane J, Dieberg G, Smart N. Effect of lifestyle intervention on the reproductive endocrine profile in women



with polycystic ovarian syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Endocrine Connections* 2014;**3**(1):36-46.

Haqq 2015

Haqq L, McFarlane J, Dieberg G, Smart N. The effect of lifestyle intervention on body composition, glycemic control, and cardiorespiratory fitness in polycystic ovarian syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *International Journal of Sport Nutrition and Exercise Metabolism* 2015;**25**(6):533-40.

Heida 2016

Heida KY, Bots ML, de Groot CJ, van Dunné FM, Hammoud NM, Hoek A, et al. Cardiovascular risk management after reproductive and pregnancy-related disorders: a Dutch multidisciplinary evidence-based guideline. *European Journal* of Preventive Cardiology 2016;**17**:1863-79.

Higgins 2011

Higgins JPT, Green S (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org.

Huber-Buchholz 1999

Huber-Buchholz MM, Carey DG, Norman RJ. Restoration of reproductive potential by lifestyle modification in obese polycystic ovary syndrome: role of insulin sensitivity and luteinizing hormone. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 1999;**84**:1470-4.

Hutchison 2011

Hutchison SK, Stepto NK, Harrison CL, Moran LJ, Strauss BJ, Teede HJ. Effects of exercise on insulin resistance and body composition in overweight and obese women with and without polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2011;**96**(1):E48-56.

International PCOS Guideline 2018

Teede H, Misso M, Costello M, Dokras A, Laven J, Moran L, et al on behalf of the International PCOS Network. International evidence based guideline for the assessment and management of polycystic ovary syndrome. https://www.monash.edu/__ data/assets/pdf_file/0004/1412644/PCOS_Evidence-Based-Guidelines_20181009.pdf 2018.

Jedel 2011

Jedel E, Labrie F, Oden A, Holm G, Nilsson L, Janson PO, et al. Impact of electro-acupuncture and physical exercise on hyperandrogenism and oligo/amenorrhea in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomised controlled trial. *American Journal of Physiology-Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2011;**300**(1):E37-45.

Kakoly 2018

Kakoly NS, Khomami MB, Joham AE, Cooray SD, Misso ML, Norman RJ, et al. Ethnicity, obesity and the prevalence of impaired glucose tolerance and type 2 diabetes in PCOS: a systematic review and meta-regression. *Human Reproduction Update* 2018;**24**(4):455-67.

Kiddy 1990

Kiddy DS, Sharp PS, White DM, Scanlon MF, Mason HD, Bray CS, et al. Differences in clinical and endocrine features between obese and non-obese subjects with polycystic ovary syndrome: an analysis of 263 consecutive cases. *Clinical Endocrinology* 1990;**32**:213-20.

Landay 2009

Landay M, Huang A, Azziz R. Degree of hyperinsulinemia, independent of androgen levels, is an important determinant of the severity of hirsutism in PCOS. *Fertility and Sterility* 2009;**92**(2):643-7.

Lass 2011

Lass N, Kleber M, Winkel K, Wunsch R, Reinehr T. Effect of lifestyle intervention on features of polycystic ovarian syndrome, metabolic syndrome, and intima-media thickness in obese adolescent girls. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2011;**96**(11):3533-40.

Legro 1999

Legro RS, Kunselman AR, Dodson WC, Dunaif A. Prevalence and predictors of risk for type 2 diabetes mellitus and impaired glucose tolerance in polycystic ovary syndrome: a prospective, controlled study in 254 affected women. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 1999;**84**:165-9.

Leonhardt 2015

Leonhardt H, Hellstrom M, Gull B, Lind AK, Nilsson L, Janson OP, et al. Serum anti-Mullerian hormone and ovarian morphology assessed by magnetic resonance imaging in response to acupuncture and exercise in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: secondary analyses of a randomized controlled trial. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 2015;**94**:279-87.

Lim 2012

Lim SS, Davies MJ, Norman RJ, Moran LJ. Overweight, obesity and central obesity in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Human Reproduction Update* 2012;**18**(6):618-37.

Lim 2013

Lim SS, Norman RJ, Davies MJ, Moran LJ. The effect of obesity on polycystic ovary syndrome: a systematic review and metaanalysis. *Obesity Reviews* 2013;**14**(2):95-109.

Lønnebotn 2018

Lønnebotn M, Natvig GK, Benediktsdóttir B, Burgess JA, Holm M, Jógi R, et al. Polycystic ovary syndrome, body mass index and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy. *Pregnancy Hypertension* 2018;**11**:32-7.

March 2010

March WA, Moore VM, Willson KJ, Phillips DI, Norman RJ, Davies MJ. The prevalence of polycystic ovary syndrome in a community sample assessed under contrasting diagnostic criteria. *Human Reproduction* 2010;**25**(2):544-51.

Meyer 2005

Meyer C, McGrath BP, Teede HJ. Overweight women with polycystic ovary syndrome have evidence of subclinical



cardiovascular disease. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2005;**90**:5711-6.

Moran 2003

Moran LJ, Noakes M, Clifton PM, Tomlinson L, Norman RJ. Dietary composition in restoring reproductive and metabolic physiology in overweight women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2003;**88**:812-9.

Moran 2009

Moran LJ, Pasquali R, Teede HJ, Hoeger KM, Norman RJ. Treatment of obesity in polycystic ovary syndrome: a position statement of the Androgen Excess and Polycystic Ovary Syndrome Society. *Fertility and Sterility* 2009;**92**(6):1966-82.

Moran 2009b

Moran L, Teede H. Metabolic features of the reproductive phenotypes of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Human Reproduction Update* 2009;**15**(4):477-88.

Moran 2010b

Moran LJ, Misso M, WIld RA, Norman RJ. Impaired glucose tolerance, type 2 diabetes and metabolic syndrome in polycystic ovary syndrome: A systematic review and metaanalysis. *Human Reproduction Update* 2010;**16**(4):347-63.

Morley 2017

Morley LC, Tang T, Yasmin E, Norman RJ, Balen AH. Insulinsensitising drugs (metformin, rosiglitazone, pioglitazone, D-chiro-inositol) for women with polycystic ovary syndrome, oligo amenorrhoea and subfertility. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 11. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003053.pub6]

Naderpoor 2015

Naderpoor N, Shorakae S, de Courten B, Misso ML, Moran LJ, Teede HJ. Metformin and lifestyle modification in polycystic ovary syndrome: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Human Reproduction Update* 2015;**21**(5):560-74.

Paradisi 2001

Paradisi G, Steinberg HO, Hempfling A, Cronin J, Hook G, Shepard MK, et al. Polycystic ovary syndrome is associated with endothelial dysfunction. *Circulation* 2001;**103**:1410-5.

Plymate 1988

Plymate SR, Matej LA, Jones RE, Friedl KE. Inhibition of sex hormone-binding globulin production in the human hepatoma (Hep G2) cell line by insulin and prolactin. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 1988;**67**:460-4.

Poehlman 2000

Poehlman ET, Dvorak RV, DeNino WF, Brochu M, Ades PA. Effects of resistance training and endurance training on insulin sensitivity in nonobese, young women: a controlled randomized trial. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2000;**85**:2463-8.

RevMan 2014 [Computer program]

The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration. Review Manager (RevMan). Version 5.3. Copenhagen: The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, 2014.

Richards 2015

Richards J, Jiang X, Kelly P, Chau J, Bauman A, Ding D. Don't worry, be happy: cross-sectional associations between physical activity and happiness in 15 European countries. *BMC Public Health* 2015;**15**:53.

Roberts 2013

Roberts CK, Little JP, Thyfault JP. Modification of insulin sensitivity and glycemic control by activity and exercise. *Medicine & Science in Sports & Exercise* 2013;**45**(10):1868-77.

Ross 2000

Ross R, Dagnone D, Jones PJ, Smith H, Paddags A, Hudson R, et al. Reduction in obesity and related comorbid conditions after diet-induced weight loss or exercise-induced weight loss in men. A randomized, controlled trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2000;**133**:92-103.

Rubin 2017

Rubin KH, Glintborg D, Nybo M, Abrahamsen B, Andersen M. Development and risk factors of type 2 diabetes in a nationwide population of women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal* of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism 2017;**102**(10):3848-57.

Salazar 2016

Salazar MR, Carbajal HA, Espeche WG, Aizpurúa M, Leiva Sisnieguez CE, Leiva Sisnieguez BC, et al. Insulin resistance: the linchpin between prediabetes and cardiovascular disease. *Diabetes & Vascular Disease Research* 2016;**13**(2):157-63.

Stener-Victorin 2009

Stener-Victorin E, Jedel E, Janson PO, Sverrisdottir YB. Lowfrequency electroacupuncture and physical exercise decrease high muscle sympathetic nerve activity in polycystic ovary syndrome. *American Journal of Physiology - Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology* 2009;**297**(2):R387-95.

Stener-Victorin 2012

Stener-Victorin E, Baghaei F, Holm G, Janson PO, Olivecrona G, Lönn M, Manners-Holm L. Effects of acupuncture and exercise on insulin sensitivity, adipose tissue characteristics, and markers of coagulation and fibrinolysis in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: secondary analyses of a randomized controlled trial. *Fertility and Sterility* 2012;**97**(2):501-8.

Stener-Victorin 2013

Stener-Victorin E, Holm G, Janson PO, Gustafson D, Waern M. Acupuncture and physical exercise for affective symptoms and health-related quality of life in polycystic ovary syndrome: secondary analysis from a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine* 2013;**13**:131.

Stepto 2013

Stepto NK, Cassar S, Joham AE, Hutchison SK, Harrison CL, Goldstein RF, et al. Women with polycystic ovary syndrome have



intrinsic insulin resistance on euglycaemic-hyperinsulaemic clamp. *Human Reproduction* 2013;**28**(3):777-84.

Teede 2007

Teede H, Hutchison SK, Zoungas S. The management of insulin resistance in polycystic ovary syndrome. *Trends in Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2007;**18**(7):273-9.

Teede 2011

Teede HJ, Misso ML, Deeks AA, Moran LJ, Stuckey BG, Wong JL, et al. Assessment and management of polycystic ovary syndrome: summary of an evidence-based guideline. *Medical Journal of Australia* 2011;**195**(6):S65-112.

Vrbikova 2014

Vrbikova J, Hill M, Fanta M. The utility of fasting plasma glucose to identify impaired glucose metabolism in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Gynecological Endocrinology* 2014;**30**(9):664-6.

Yang 2016

Yang R, Yang S, Li R, Liu P, Qiao J, Zhang Y. Effects of hyperandrogenism on metabolic abnormalities in patients

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

Almenning 2015

Almenning 2015	
Methods	Study design: 3-arm, parallel randomised controlled trial; enrolled from July to October 2013; fol- low-up testing was performed from October to December 2013
	Duration: 10 weeks
	Power calculation: yes
Participants	Number of participants: HIT, n = 10; ST , n = 11; control, n = 10; analysed: HIT, n = 8; ST, n = 8, control, n = 9
	PCOS definition: ESHRE/ASRM
	Baseline characteristics (mean ± SD), intervention versus controls:
	Age: not reported
	Weight: ST 76.5 ± 20.2; HIT 73.5 ± 16.7; CG 74.5 ± 16.1
	BMI, kg/m ² : ST 27.4 ± 6.9, HIT 26.1 ± 6.5; CG 26.5 ± 5.0
	Inclusion criteria:
	Quote: "PCOS was defined according to the ESHRE/ASRM criteria: A minimum of two of the follow- ing: PCO morphology (12 or more 2-9mm follicle or >10mL in volume, in at least one ovary)". Hyper- androgenism (either clinical signs of hirsutism (Ferriman Gallwey score ≥8) or acne, or biochemical (testosterone >3.0nmol/L, calculated free testosterone >32nmmol/L, SHBG <30nmol/L, or Free Andro- gen Index (FAI as 100 x testosterone concentration (nmol/L)/SHBG concentration (<30nmol/L) >5%). Oligomenorrhea (intermenstrual interval >35 days and <8 menstrual bleedings in the last year) or amenorrhoea (absent menstrual bleeding or no bleeding in the last 90 days. In women with no prior PCOS diagnosis and only one of the criteria, a vaginal ultrasound was done to confirm diagnosis pri- or to trial entry. Quote: "Some of the included women were diagnosed by their own gynaecologist. In women who had no prior PCOS diagnosis, we first assessed if they had oligo/amenorrhoea and hyper-

with polycystic ovary syndrome: a meta-analysis. *Reproductive Biology and Endocrinology* 2016;**14**(1):67.

Zawadski 1992

Zawadski J, Dunaif A. Diagnostic criteria for polycystic ovary syndrome: towards a rational approach. Polycystic Ovary Syndrome Current Issues in Endocrinology and Metabolism. Boston: Blackwell Scientific, 1992:377-84.

References to other published versions of this review

Moran 2011

Moran LJ, Hutchison SK, Norman RJ, Teede HJ. Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2011, Issue 7. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007506.pub3]

* Indicates the major publication for the study



androgenism. If they fu diagnosis before study	ılfilled only one of these criteria, a vaginal ultrasound was done to confirm the entry."					
sions of vigorous exerc going pregnancy, conc known to affect gonade exception was regular	ote: "Regular high-intensity endurance or strength training (defined as > 2 ses- ise per week), physical ailments/injuries that limited exercise performance, on- urrent treatments (insulin sensitizers as metformin and pioglitazone) or drugs otropin or ovulation, with a wash out period of one month prior to inclusion. The use of oral contraceptives, and women were included if they did not change the prior to the study or during the intervention period."					
Medication use pre and during the study: as in exclusion criteria						
Groups comparable at study commencement: yes						
Participants actively	seeking pregnancy at study commencement: no					
Comparison:						
	kly exercise sessions for 10 weeks. At least 1 session per week was supervised by st. All participants were advised to maintain normal diet.					
vidual heart rate maxin and one weekly session very low activity." Part	training – Quote: "two weekly sessions of four x 4 minute HIT at 90-95% of indi- num separated by three minutes of moderate intensity exercise at 70% of HR, n of ten x 1 minute with maximal intensity HIT, separated by one minute of rest/ icipants could choose from treadmill, outdoor walking/running and/or cycling. ere used in all sessions, and heart rate data were downloaded once a week to en- nigh intensity protocol.					
tition maximum, with 1 progressively increased	1) – Quote: "eight dynamic strength drills with a resistance of 75% of one repe- 10 reps and three sets separated by one minute rest between sets. The load was d once the participant could successfully perform three sets of ten reps." Ses- at a local fitness centre.					
b) Control: advised to Quote: "adhere to the recommended at least 150 minutes of weekly moder- ate-intensity exercise without any follow-up during the ten weeks intervention period". Maintain nor- mal diet and physical activity.						
Compliance with intervention: participants in ST performed 26 ± 6.5 exercise sessions, thereby giv- ing a compliance of 87%. In HIT, participants performed 27 ± 1.9 sessions, thereby an average exercise compliance of 90%.						
Measurements: baseli	ne and post-intervention (10 weeks)					
Endocrine: testosteror	ne, SHBG, FAI					
Metabolic: total cholesterol, HDL-C, LDL-C, triglycerides, glucose, insulin						
Anthropometric: weight, BMI, waist circumference						
Location: Trondheim, Norway						
Funding: the Norwegian Fund for Research in Sports Medicine. The funders had no role in study d data collection and analysis, decision to publish or preparation of the manuscript.						
Authors' judgement	Support for judgement					
Low risk	Quote: "Computer random number generator developed and administered at Unit for Applied Clinical Research at the University to randomise the subjects, Baseline testing was done before randomisation."					
	diagnosis before study Exclusion criteria: Qu sions of vigorous exerce going pregnancy, conc known to affect gonade exception was regular type or dose > 1 monthe Medication use pre ar Groups comparable a Participants actively Comparison: a) Intervention: 3 wee an exercise physiologis High-intensity interval vidual heart rate maxin and one weekly session very low activity." Part Heart rate monitors we sure compliance with h Strength training (n = 1 tition maximum, with 1 progressively increased sions were conducted a b) Control: advised to ate-intensity exercise w mal diet and physical a Compliance of 90%. Measurements: baselia Endocrine: testosteron Metabolic: total choles Anthropometric: weig Location: Trondheim, Funding: the Norwegia data collection and ana					

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)

Copyright @ 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Almenning 2015 (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Third party randomisation and allocation by the University's Unit for Applied Clinical Research
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Participant reported out- comes	High risk	Quote: "Follow-up testing was performed from October to December 2013, and these measurements were done non-blinded to group assignment." An observer blinded to group allocation analysed the FMD data. Menstrual data were self-reported.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Clinician reported out- comes	High risk	Quote: "Follow-up testing was performed from October to December 2013, and these measurements were done non-blinded to group assignment."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Objective outcomes	Low risk	Other outcomes are based on biochemistry/lab results so not influenced by blinding.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Six participants dropped out during the intervention period (high-intensity group 2, strength training 3, control 1). All participants who met for testing after 10 weeks were included in the analy- ses, regardless of compliance with the intervention protocol, and their out- comes were analysed according to the group to which they were allocated.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Clinical trials pre-specified outcomes reported in the trial. All pre-specified outcomes in ClinicalTrial.gov NCT01919281 were reported ex- cept menstruation diary secondary outcome
Other bias	Low risk	Apart from lower FMD in the HIT group, there were no significant differences in baseline characteristics between groups.

Brown 2009	
Methods	Study design: single-centre, parallel-group randomised controlled trial. Recruitment between April 2003 and April 2005.
	Duration: 12 weeks
	Power calculation: yes
Participants	Number of participants: N = 37 randomised (n = 21 intervention, n = 16 control), n = 20 completed and analysed (n = 8 intervention, n = 12 control)
	PCOS definition: 8 or fewer menses per year and clinical or biochemical hyperandrogenism (hirsutism Ferriman-Gallwey < 8 or bioavailable testosterone > 8.4 ng/dL, 2 SD above laboratory mean)
	Baseline characteristics (median ± interquartile range), intervention versus controls: age 36.5 ± 5.0 versus 28.0 ± 11.0 years, weight 89.1 ± 31.5 versus 87.3 ± 40.8 kg, BMI 37.9 ± 9.4 versus 31.3 ± 14.9 kg m ²
	Inclusion criteria: PCOS, age 18 to 50 years, sedentary lifestyle (no regular exercise during the usual week), ability to come to study exercise facility for monitored exercise, agreement to maintain current weight/dietary patterns for study
	Exclusion criteria: menopause, current/planned pregnancy, recent breastfeeding, congenital adren- al hyperplasia, uncontrolled thyroid disease, hyperprolactinaemia, or fasting hyperglycaemia (> 6.9

Brown 2009 (Continued)			
		nedical conditions, history of malignancy other than non-melanoma skin cancer dy participation in past 30 days	
		Id during the study: no hormonal contraceptive use, anti-androgen therapy, own to affect carbohydrate metabolism (metformin and thiazolidinediones)	
	Groups comparable a	t study commencement: intervention group significantly older	
	Participants actively	seeking pregnancy at study commencement: no	
Interventions	Comparison:		
	2 arms		
	a) Intervention: active weight maintenance encouraged, 8- to 12-week ramp-up followed by a 12-week moderate-intensity exercise programme (16 to 24 weeks total, average 228 minutes/week at 40% to 60% peak VO ₂)		
	b) Control: no change	in lifestyle	
	Were the care programmes, other than the trial options, identical? No, study duration different for in- tervention (20 to 24 weeks) and controls (12 weeks). Control group participants were not contacted during the 12 weeks of their enrolment in the study.		
	Intervention: individualised exercise/week and additional contact from exercise physiologist/dietitian depending on compliance. Average of 228 minutes and 4.4 sessions/week.		
	Compliance with intervention: mean adherence rate (minutes of exercise at prescribed heart rate completed divided by minutes prescribed) of 89.8%		
Outcomes	Measurements: 0 and 20 to 24 weeks for intervention, 0 and 12 weeks for control		
	Endocrine: bioavailable testosterone (Mayo Lab), Ferriman-Gallwey score (clinician assessed)		
	Metabolic: OGTT glucose, lipid profile (total cholesterol, HDL-C, LDL-C, triglycerides by conventional spectrophotometric assays), fasting glucose and insulin, OGTT insulin		
	Anthropometric: weight, BMI, waist/hip circumference		
Notes	Menstrual cycle phase not stated for blood collection		
	Data skewed and reported as median ± IQR. Contacted author to obtain mean ± SD but did not receive results at time of analysis. As previously stated, "Where data were clearly skewed and results reported in the publication as median and range with non-parametric tests of significance, the results were excluded from the meta-analysis", all results therefore excluded from meta-analysis.		
	Location: Duke University Medical Centre, Durham, North Carolina, USA		
	Funding: NIH		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomly assigned, Quote: "Randomization was accomplished by gener- ating a random sequence of two variables (for instance, As and Bs, repre- senting the two treatment groups) using the online program at http://graph- pad.com/quickcalcs/randomize2.cfm".	



Brown 2009 (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Investigators blinded to allocation sequence. Quote: "Each group assignment was placed in its own sequentially numbered envelope by an individual not involved in the study".
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Participant reported out- comes	Low risk	Participant/treatment provider blinding not possible due to interactive nature of intervention. As no self-reported outcomes, lack of participant blinding un- likely to introduce bias.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Clinician reported out- comes	Unclear risk	Outcome assessor blinding unclear, not stated. Potential for lack of clinical as- sessor blinding to impact on results reporting and result in bias for clinical re- ported outcomes of Ferriman-Gallwey score, weight, BMI, adiposity distribu- tion.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Objective outcomes	Unclear risk	Outcome assessor blinding unclear, not stated. Potential for lack of outcome assessor blinding to impact on results reporting and result in bias for objective outcomes of biochemical data and ovulation.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	No ITT analysis. Withdrawals: n = 21 intervention and n = 16 control com- menced, at study end n = 8/21 intervention (62% dropout) and n = 12/16 con- trol (25% dropout). Reason for missing outcome data likely to be related to true outcome, with either imbalance in numbers or reasons for missing data across intervention groups. The lack of blinding may have contributed to high- er levels of dropout for the intervention group. Higher dropout rate for inter- vention versus control potentially giving exaggeration of treatment effect.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Total cholesterol measured but not stated. For the remainder of the results, unclear, insufficient information to permit judgement of 'Yes' or 'No', study not registered as clinical trial. From the results section of the paper, all of the study's prespecified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported in the prespecified way.
Other bias	Low risk	The study appears to be free of other sources of bias.

Guzick 1994

JUZICK 1334	
Methods	Study design: single-centre, parallel-group randomised controlled trial. Study start and end dates not provided.
	Duration: 12 weeks
	Power calculation: no
Participants	Number of participants: 12 recruited, 12 randomised and analysed (n = 6 intervention, n = 6 control)
	PCOS definition: anovulation or oligo-ovulation (< 4 bleeding episodes in previous 12 months, anovu- lation confirmed by weekly progesterone levels and only anovulatory women used) and negative preg- nancy test, hyperandrogenism (testosterone > 2.43 mmol/L)
	Baseline characteristics (mean \pm SD), intervention versus controls: age 32.3 \pm 12.0 versus 31.2 \pm 9.6 years, weight 108.0 \pm 31.8 versus 108.0 \pm 33.8 kg
	Inclusion criteria: PCOS, age 20 to 40 years, obese (between 130% and 200% of ideal body weight ac- cording to 1983 Metropolitan Height and Weight Tables for women), negative pregnancy test
	Exclusion criteria: medical conditions that would compromise the safety of very low-calorie diet in- cluding chronic renal failure, cardiovascular or cerebrovascular disease, liver disease, cancer or psy- chosis, exclusion of specific causes of hyperandrogenism (tumour of the adrenal gland, congenital

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)



Guzick 1994 (Continued)	adrenal hyperplasia, Cushing's syndrome, acromegaly, hyperprolactinaemia, drug-induced hyperan- drogenism)		
	Medication use pre and during the study: unclear, not stated		
	Groups comparable at study commencement: yes		
	Participants actively seeking pregnancy: no		
Interventions	Comparison: 2 arms		
	a) Intervention: weight loss, 12-week behavioural weight control programme comprising 8 weeks of very low-calorie diet (Optifast, additional meals and multivitamin supplement) then reintroduction of foods and gradual increase in energy intake until 4200 to 5040 kJ/day reached. Behaviour modification training around eating behaviours, increasing energy expenditure (1050 kJ/week extra to 4200 kJ/week extra, 2 miles, 5x week)		
	b) Control: no treatment or study visits, 12-week waiting interval		
	Were the care programmes, other than the trial options, identical? No, the intervention participants at- tended additional study visits as part of the intervention and therefore had greater study contact (num- ber of visits unknown).		
	Compliance with intervention: not stated		
Outcomes	Measurements at 0 and 12 weeks		
	Ovulation (weekly progesterone, ovulatory is progesterone > 15 mmol/L)		
	Endocrine: total testosterone, SHBG, non-SHBG testosterone (based on separation of SHBG-bound titrated from unbound and albumin-bound testosterone by ammonium sulphate precipitation)		
	Anthropometric: height, weight, body fat distribution (WHR)		
	Metabolic: fasting glucose, insulin		
Notes	Not stated which phase of menstrual cycle measurements occurred in		
	Outcome data for variables total testosterone and glucose presented graphically; Microsoft Paint used to estimate baseline or endpoint data ± SEM and converted to SD		
	Location: University Research Centre, University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, Pennsylvania, USA		
	Funding: supported in part by Magee Women's Hospital Research Fund, Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinics Seed Monies Fund, National Institute of Health General Clinical Research Centre grant		
Risk of bias			

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Randomized"; insufficient information about the process to permit a judgement.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not stated; insufficient information about the process to permit a judgement.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Participant reported out- comes	Low risk	Participant/treatment provider blinding not possible due to the interactive nature of the intervention. As no self-reported outcomes, lack of participant blinding unlikely to introduce bias.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	Unclear risk	Outcome assessor/data analyst blinding unclear, not stated, insufficient in- formation about the process to permit a judgement. Potential for lack of clini-

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)



Guzick 1994 (Continued) Clinician reported out- comes		cal assessor blinding to impact on results reporting and result in bias for clini- cian-reported outcomes of weight, BMI and adiposity distribution.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Objective outcomes	Unclear risk	Outcome assessor/data analyst blinding unclear, not stated, insufficient infor- mation about the process to permit a judgement. Potential for lack of outcome assessor blinding to impact on results reporting and result in bias for objective outcomes of biochemical data and ovulation.
Incomplete outcome data	Low risk	No ITT analysis but no dropouts reported.
(attrition bias) All outcomes		Metabolic/anthropometric: all data reported. Reproductive: all data report- ed except incomplete ovulation data reported for 10/12 participants. 5/6 for treatment and 5/6 for control, Quote: "all samples were obtained except for one sample in each of the control and treatment groups". Missing outcome da- ta balanced in numbers across intervention groups with similar reasons for missing data across groups unrelated to intervention.
		No dropouts reported for intervention or control group. Unclear if indicates 0% dropout rate or completers analysis only.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Insufficient information to permit a judgement; study not registered as a clini- cal trial. From results section of paper, all of the studies prespecified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported in a prespecified way with the exception of weight for the control group, which was only reported as "the control group was not associated with a change in weight" with no numeric data provided.
Other bias	Low risk	The study appears to be free of other sources of bias.

loeger 2004	
Methods	Study design: single-centre, parallel-group randomised controlled trial. Study start and end dates not provided.
	Duration: 48 weeks
	Power calculation: no
Participants	Number of participants: for entire cohort n = 38 randomised. For intervention versus control arms, n = 20 randomised (n = 11 intervention and n = 9 control). At 24 weeks n = 8 intervention and n = 7 control completed and analysed. At 48 weeks n = 6 intervention and n = 7 control completed and analysed.
	PCOS definition: fewer than 6 menses/year, hyperandrogenism (serum total testosterone > 50 ng/dL, no hirsutism by Ferriman-Gallwey)
	Baseline characteristics (mean \pm SD), intervention versus controls: age 27.1 \pm 4.3 versus 27.1 \pm 4.5 years, BMI 40 \pm 7.4 versus 37.1 \pm 4.6 kg/m ²
	Inclusion criteria: overweight (BMI > 25 kg/m ²), PCOS
	Exclusion criteria: pregnancy (hCG performed at each visit), DM2 (known or elevated fasting glucose) abnormal liver and kidney function, use of antihypertensives or statin therapy, exclusion of other reproductive disorders (Cushing's syndrome, hyperprolactinaemia, thyroid disease, androgen-secreting tumours, adrenal disease)
	Medication use pre and during the study: no hormonal medication within 2 months prior to the study, no use of insulin sensitisers, anti-androgen therapy, oral contraceptive pill during the study. n = control took 10 days progestin for unscheduled heavy bleeding at week 16.

loeger 2004 (Continued)	Groups comparable at study commencement: yes		
		seeking pregnancy at study commencement: no, n = 2 seeking pregnancy in abandoned pregnancy effort	
Interventions	Comparison: 4 arms		
	a) Metformin 850 mg 2x/day		
	b) Lifestyle modification programme with placebo 2x/day		
	c) Lifestyle modificatio	n with metformin 850 mg 2x/day	
	d) Placebo 2x/day		
	For review:		
	a) Intervention: weight loss, lifestyle intervention with placebo defined as aim 7% to 10% weight loss, registered dietitian/exercise physiologists, individualised meal plan with 500 to 1000 calorie deficit/ day (50% carbohydrate, 25% protein, 25% fat, low GI foods, individualised exercise plan 150 min-utes/week). Group meetings and progress monitoring weekly for 0 to 24 weeks, biweekly for 25 to 48 weeks		
	b) Control: no lifestyle	intervention and placebo (no dietary or exercise instruction)	
	Were the care programmes, other than the trial options, identical? No, the intervention participants at- tended additional study visits as part of the intervention and therefore had greater study contact (36 visits compared to 12 visits).		
	Compliance with intervention: not stated		
Outcomes	Measurements: 0, 24 and 48 weeks		
	Weekly morning urinary pregnanediol glucuronide (if elevation in urinary pregnanediol glucuronide noted preceding menstrual flow counted as an ovulatory event, consecutive weekly elevated levels were counted as a single ovulatory event), menstrual diaries		
	Endocrine: testosterone, SHBG, FAI, F-G score (clinician assessed)		
	Anthropometric: height, weight (kg), BMI, waist/hip circumference		
	Metabolic: OGTT 0, 30, 60, 120, 180 minutes glucose (AUC calculated trapezoidally), lipid profile (total cholesterol, HDL-C, LDL-C, triglycerides), OGTT 0, 30, 60, 120, 180 minutes insulin (AUC calculated trape- zoidally)		
Notes	Not stated which phase of menstrual cycle measurements occurred in		
	Location: General Clinical Research Centre, University of Rochester, New York, USA		
	Funding: supported by Mae Stone Good foundation grant, Women's Reproductive Health Research Ca- reer Centre grant and General Clinical Research Centre grant, National Centre for Research Resources, National Institutes of Health		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomly assigned, computer-generated in blocks by third party (indepen- dent pharmacy representative).	
		Quote: "The randomisation schedule was computer generated in blocks by an independent pharmacy representative."	

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)



Hoeger 2004 (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Investigators blinded to allocation sequence. Quote: "and the block schedule was blinded to the investigators."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Participant reported out- comes	High risk	Participant/treatment provider blinding not possible due to interactive nature of intervention. Potential for lack of participant blinding could potentially in- troduce bias for self-reported outcome of menstrual diaries.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Clinician reported out- comes	Low risk	Outcome assessors and data analysts unaware of study assignment and there- fore reduced risk of bias for clinical reported outcomes of ovulation, hirsutism (Ferriman-Gallwey), weight, BMI, adiposity distribution.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Objective outcomes	Low risk	Outcome assessors and data analysts unaware of study assignment and there- fore reduced risk of bias for objective outcomes of biochemical data.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No ITT analysis. Withdrawals: n = 11 intervention and n = 9 control com- menced, at 24 weeks n = 8/11 intervention (27% dropout) and n = 7/9 control (22% dropout), at 48 weeks n = 6/11 intervention (45% dropout although n = 2 pregnancies indicating potential positive intervention effect) and n = 7/9 con- trol (22% dropout).
		Metabolic/anthropometric parameters no missing outcome data. Reproduc- tive parameters: no missing outcome data. For 48 weeks, n = 4 for lifestyle and n = 6 for placebo due to missing data. All data points reported for other vari- ables. With exception of pregnancies, missing outcome data balanced in num- bers across intervention groups with similar reasons for missing data across groups.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit a judgement; study not registered as a clini- cal trial. From results section of paper, all of the studies prespecified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported in the prespecified way.
Other bias	Low risk	The study appears to be free of other sources of bias.

Hoeger 2008

Methods	Study design: single-centre, parallel-group randomised controlled trial. Recruitment between August 2002 and September 2003.	
	Duration: 24 weeks	
	Power calculation: no	
Participants	Number of participants: for entire cohort n = 43 randomised. For intervention versus control arms, n = 22 randomised (n = 11 intervention and n = 11 control), n = 18 completed and analysed (n = 8 intervention and n = 10 control)	
	PCOS definition: irregular menses (> 45-day menstrual cycles/fewer than 8 menses in the preceding year), hyperandrogenism (acne, hirsutism Ferriman-Gallwey >7, elevated androgens)	
	Baseline characteristics (mean ± SD), intervention versus controls: age 15.4 ± 1.2 versus 15.4 ± 1.7 years, weight 96.9 ± 18.3 versus 92.0 ± 20.7 kg, BMI 37.8 ± 8.2 versus 36.1 ± 7.5 kg/m ²	
	Inclusion criteria: PCOS, adolescent females, 1 year postmenarchal, ages 12 to 18 years, obese (BMI > 95 th percentile)	

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)



Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement
Risk of bias	
	Funding: NIH, WRHR, GCRC, National Center for Research
	Location: General Clinical Research Centre, University of Rochester, New York, USA
Notes	Menstrual cycle phase not stated for blood collection
	Anthropometric: BMI, waist circumference
	Metabolic: OGTT at 0, 30, 60, 120 minutes (AUC glucose), lipid profile (total cholesterol, HDL-C, LDL-C, triglycerides), OGTT at 0, 30, 60, 120 minutes (AUC insulin)
	Endocrine: total and free testosterone, SHBG, FAI, hirsutism (Ferriman-Gallwey)
	Weekly urine pregnanediol assessment for ovulation, menstrual cycle average per 24 weeks
Outcomes	Measurements: 0 and 24 weeks
	Compliance with intervention: n = 4 attended < 50% sessions and did not demonstrate weight reduc- tion. Remaining participants attended at least 75% of sessions and met lifestyle goals.
	Were the care programmes, other than the trial options, identical? No, the intervention participants at- tended additional study visits as part of the intervention and therefore had greater study contact (24 visits compared to 6 visits).
	b) Control: standard office advice on nutrition and exercise for healthy living (written information on best lifestyle choices at enrolment but no formal education) and seen monthly.
	a) Intervention: weight loss, lifestyle intervention versus placebo. Closed group intervention format, 5 to 6 members per group, participants and one adult family member (parent or guardian) in structured training classes on diet, exercise and behaviour modification skills with frequent contact, flexible personal strategies, self-esteem and social support. 16-session core curriculum group and individual appointments. Therapy goals of a 5% to 7% weight loss and a level of exercise of at least 150 minutes/week.
	For review:
	d) Placebo
	c) Lifestyle modification programme with placebo 2x/day
	b) Oral contraceptive 30 μg ethinyl estradiol and 0.15 mg desogestrel
	a) Metformin 1500 mg/day
Interventions	Comparison: 4 arms
	Participants actively seeking pregnancy at study commencement: no
	fect gonadotrophin secretion or ovulation. No use of hormonal support, insulin sensitisers during the study. Groups comparable at study commencement: yes
	Medication use pre and during study: no use of oral contraceptives, oestrogen or progestin or other drugs known to affect lipoprotein metabolism within 2 months of study, no use of drugs known to af-
oeger 2008 (Continued)	Exclusion criteria: Cushing's syndrome, hyperprolactinaemia, congenital adrenal hyperplasia, renal o hepatic impairment, exercise > 10 hours/week, smoking > 1 pack cigarettes/week, significant ovarian surgery, current alcohol use or history of substance abuse, other causes of hyperandrogenism or menstrual irregularity

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)



Hoeger 2008 (Continued)

Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomly assigned, Quote: "use of computer generated list of random num- bers".
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Investigators blinded to allocation sequence "they will be randomised in blocks of 8 by an independent agent in the hospital pharmacy".
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Participant reported out- comes	High risk	Participant/treatment provider blinding not possible due to the interactive na- ture of the intervention. Potential for lack of participant blinding to introduce bias for self-reported outcome of menstrual diaries.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Clinician reported out- comes	Low risk	Outcome assessors and data analysts unaware of study assignment, therefore reduced risk of bias for clinical reported outcomes of ovulation, hirsutism (Fer- riman-Gallwey), weight, BMI, adiposity distribution.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Objective outcomes	Low risk	Outcome assessors and data analysts unaware of study assignment and there- fore reduced risk of bias for objective outcomes of biochemical data.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	No ITT analysis. Withdrawals: n = 11 intervention and n = 11 control com- menced, at 24 weeks n = 8/11 intervention (27% dropout) and n = 10/11 con- trol (9% dropout). Reason for missing outcome data likely to be related to true outcome, with either imbalance in numbers or reasons for missing data across intervention groups. The lack of blinding may have contributed to higher lev- els of dropout for the intervention group. The higher dropout rate for interven- tion versus control potentially giving over exaggeration of treatment effect.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	The study protocol is available and all of the studies prespecified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported in a prespecified way.
Other bias	Low risk	The study appears to be free of other sources of bias.

Mani 2018 Study design: single-centre, randomised controlled trial Methods Duration: single session intervention, 12 months follow-up Power calculation: yes ITT analysis conducted Participants Number of participants: 172 randomised with 86 in each group. At 12 months: 52 in control and 48 in intervention. Completers were analysed. PCOS definition: women with a confirmed diagnosis of PCOS, definitions unclear, referred to ESHRE consensus guideline Baseline characteristics (mean ± SD), intervention versus controls: Control age 33.3 ± 8.1 , intervention age 33.4 ± 7.1 Control weight 89.0 \pm 19.6, intervention weight 90.9 \pm 18.9 Control BMI 33.2 ± 6.2, intervention BMI 34.2 ± 7.2 **Inclusion criteria:**

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)



Mani 2018 (Continued)	
	Quote: "Women with a confirmed diagnosis of PCOS, Body Mass Index (BMI) (≥23 kg/m ² for black and minority; ≥25 kg/m ² for white Europeans), aged 18–49 years inclusive, who had stable PCOS treatment in the previous 6 months were eligible."
	Exclusion criteria:
	Pregnancy, diabetes, use of corticosteroids, disabling physical or mental condition and inability to speak English."
	Medication use pre and during the study: use of corticosteroids is excluded; stable on treatment; number of participants on metformin 15 in control, 17 in intervention
	Groups comparable at study commencement: yes, although no statistical test was performed to con- firm this
	Participants actively seeking pregnancy at study commencement: no
Interventions	Comparison:
	a) Intervention: Quote: "The final programme consisted of 7 hours of interactive discussions includ- ing patient and professional story, diet and physical activity, balancing life with PCOS and self-manage- ment plan (Supplementary Table 1, see section on supplementary data given at the end of this article). Each education session was delivered by two trained educators. Each participant received a resource pack including summary of the points from each section as well as the results of their glucose, lipids, BMI and average walking steps from their baseline visit so they could reflect on their results during the programme. In the section 'Balancing life with PCOS' (Supplementary Table 1), participants had the op- portunity to share their feelings towards PCOS.
	At the end of the session, participants were asked to reflect on the day."
	b) Control: the study team did not change the medical treatment for PCOS
	Both arms continued as before with their own doctors and both received a generic information sheet about PCOS and the benefits of lifestyle change.
	Compliance with intervention: 65 (77%) women who attended education, Quote: "The activity log in- dicated that almost half of the participants had taken off their monitors during potentially relevant ac- tivities such as swimming, spinning class, running and partying: 47% in the education arm and 50% in the control. None, however, had recorded the time duration for these activities."
Outcomes	Measurements: baseline and 12 months follow-up
	Endocrine: testosterone, SHBG
	Metabolic: glucose, total cholesterol, HDL-C, LDL-C, triglycerides, insulin
	Anthropometric: weight, BMI
	Quality of life (median): PCOSQ, SF-12
Notes	Location: UK
	Funding: supported by Diabetes Research Centre, University of Leicester, through funds from National Institute for Health Research (NIHR) and NIHR Collaboration for Leadership in Applied Health Research and Care – East Midlands and the NIHR Leicester – Biomedical Research Centre, a partnership between University Hospitals of Leicester NHS Trust, Loughborough University and the University of Leicester. 'Early Career Grant' from Society for Endocrinology (HM).
Risk of bias	
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement

Mani 2018 (Continued)

Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Randomisation occurred after the baseline visit by an independent administrator. Method of randomisation not stated."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Randomisation occurred after the baseline visit by an independent administrator."
		Quote: "Participants were blind to their baseline step-counts."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Participant reported out- comes	High risk	The study was un-blinded due to the nature of the intervention.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Clinician reported out- comes	High risk	Not blinded due to the nature of the intervention but endpoints objective.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Objective outcomes	High risk	Not blinded due to the nature of the intervention but endpoints objective.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Described: unequal loss after randomisation and after allocation. Reasons pro- vided for losses after allocation.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not published but was registered in ClinicalTrials.gov; identifier: NCT01462864
Other bias	Unclear risk	The study appears to be free of other sources of bias.

Mirfeizi 2013	
Methods	Study design: randomised controlled trial
	Duration: 3 months
	Power calculation: unclear
Participants	Number of participants: 25 in control, 25 in intervention
	PCOS definition: women with a confirmed diagnosis of PCOS, definitions unclear
	Baseline characteristics (mean ± SD), intervention versus controls: unclear
	Inclusion criteria:
	Quote: "Participants have body mass index = 25 kg/m ² ; All Participants treat with same dose of oral contraceptives pill and spirinolactone; All Participants have menstrual pattern as oligomenorrhea (ir-regular bleeding episodes with intervals occur more than 35 days); All Participants have suffered some degree of hirsutism."
	Exclusion criteria:
	Quote: "1- Use of any drug other than the standard drug for the treatment of polycystic ovary syn- drome, which is the same for everyone. (Including drugs to treat infertility, diabetes, hormonal drugs, reduce appetite and etc); 2- Smoking; 3- Being in pregnancy and lactation period or pregnancy deci- sion; 4- Having cardiovascular, renal, liver, respiratory diseases, diabetes, uncontrolled hypertension,



Mirfeizi 2013 (Continued)	other cause according	er acute or chronic disease; 5- Prohibition of the exercise due to illness or any to physician order; 6- Participating in regular exercise before the start of the ırate diet programs before the start of the study."	
	Groups comparable a	t study commencement: unclear	
	Participants actively	seeking pregnancy at study commencement: not stated	
Interventions	Comparison:		
	 a) Intervention: Quote: "Diet plan: at the beginning of study a check list prepared for each individual and weekly regimen recommended separately based on feeding patterns and individual facilities. The method of regimen calculation based on total energy for each individual (TEE). We set the countable energy for reducing weight 1000 grams per week. Reduced the amount of energy and some energy into the physical activity to lose weight fraction are obtained. The combination of energy, including 40% carbohydrate, 30% fat (less than 8% saturated fatty acids was) and 30% protein is high physiological value. Fitness program: exercise sessions that included 24 meeting which duration per session was variable according to the program. For improving aerobic energy system and strengthen cardiovascular system a series exercises (slow jogging) will be used. At the beginning of the first practice sessions will be used slow intensity aerobic exercise. The first training sessions with 5 minutes of times, and 50 percent of maximum heart rate of cholera in the form alternating between resting half the time repeating the exercise. In each session we were trying to follow the principle of overload for improving cardiovascular efficiency. In higher stages (after the fifth session) of the repetition of exercises with some 60 percent of maximum heart rate is achieved. Of the ninth session, training intensity reaches to 70 percent of maximum heart rate and in last sessions with 80 percent maximum heart rate do their exercise. In each session, subjects in the first 10 minutes to warm the body and also the final 10 minutes of cooling down exercises and return to the initial state." 		
	b) Control: not stated		
	Compliance with intervention: not stated		
Outcomes	Measurements: baseline and 3 months		
	Endocrine: testosteror	ne, SHBG	
Notes	Location: Iran		
	Funding: unclear		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not available	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not available	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Participant reported out- comes	Unclear risk	Information not available	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Clinician reported out- comes	Unclear risk	Information not available	

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)

Mirfeizi 2013 (Continued)

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Objective outcomes	Unclear risk	Information not available
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Information not available
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Information not available
Other bias	Unclear risk	Information not available

Methods	Study design: randomised controlled trial				
	Duration: 12 weeks				
	Power calculation: yes				
Participants	Number of participants: 20 randomised with 10 in each group. At 3 months: 10 in control and 10 in in- tervention. Completers were analysed.				
	PCOS definition: meeting 2 from 3 criteria as follows: 1) anovulation or low ovulation (having oli- go-menorrhoea, amenorrhoea or poly-menorrhoea), 2) elevation of androgenic hormones in the body or having hirsutism and ratio of LH/FSH>2, 3) having polycystic ovaries in the ultra-sonography				
	Baseline characteristics (mean ± SD), intervention versus controls:				
	Control age 29.8 \pm 4.75, intervention age 30.9 \pm 7.14				
	Control weight 70.13 \pm 13.84, intervention weight 71.11 \pm 15.05				
	Control BMI 28.1 ± 5.92, intervention BMI 28.43 ± 6.78				
	Inclusion criteria:				
	Healthy women according to the Health Questionnaire, not under medication, non-smokers, infertili- ty, not participated in any exercise programme and having PCOS according to 2 from the 3 criteria me tioned above.				
	Medication use pre and during the study: not reported				
	Groups comparable at study commencement: yes, although no statistical test was performed to cor firm this				
	Participants actively seeking pregnancy at study commencement: no				
Interventions	Comparison:				
	a) Intervention: 12 weeks, 3 days/week aerobic training with the intensity of 40% to 65% maximum heart rate reserve				
	b) Control: there was no intervention in the control group				
	Compliance with intervention: not reported				
Outcomes	Measurements: pre and post intervention				



Nasrekani 2016 (Continued)

Anthropometric: weight, BMI

	Anthropometric: weight, BMI			
Notes	Location: Iran			
	Funding: not reported	Funding: not reported		
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Information not available		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Third party randomisation and allocation by the University's Unit for Applied Clinical Research;		
		allocation concealment not stated.		
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Participant reported out- comes	Unclear risk	Blinding not stated		
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Clinician reported out- comes	Unclear risk	Information not available		
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Objective outcomes	Unclear risk	Information not available		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	All participants completed the study.		
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	In the methods section, the authors mentioned that they measured the per- centages of body fat and waist/hip ratio, but in the results section there were no data on these 2 variables.		
Other bias	Unclear risk	Information not available		
aremi 2013				
Methods	Study design: single-c	entre, parallel-group randomised controlled trial		
	Duration: 8 weeks			
	Power calculation: yes			
Participants	Number of participan control	ts: excluded and analysed (not stated) - randomised: 11 intervention and 11		
	PCOS definition: ESH	RE/ASRM		

Baseline characteristics (mean ± SD), intervention versus controls: weight (kg) exercise 69.60 ± 18.16, controls 68.50 ± 9.37 ; body mass index (BMI) exercise 28.29 ± 5.73 , controls 28.40 ± 2.70



Saremi 2013 (Continued)			
		gular periods of less than 21 days or more than 31 days, polycystic ovaries on ul- genism – hirsutism and acne	
		ection, metabolic diseases, cardiovascular, renal and adrenal, and extracranial, oral contraceptive use and metformin, pregnancy, abnormal prolactin and par- ercise	
	Medication use pre an	nd during the study: OCP metformin excluded pre-study	
	Groups comparable a	t study commencement: not stated	
	Participants actively	seeking pregnancy at study commencement: no	
Interventions	Comparison:		
	for 8 weeks, for 40 to 60 utes of main exercises	week aerobic training programme consisting of aerobic training 3 days per week 0 minutes each. Each session involved 5 to 7 minutes of warm up, 30 to 50 min- on the treadmill (starting at 40% to 45% of heart rate building up to 60% to 65% d of the 8th week), finishing with cooling down exercises.	
	b) Control: asked not t ty without informing re	to do more physical activity than they used to and not to start any physical activi- esearch group	
	Compliance with intervention: not reported		
Outcomes	Measurements:		
	Endocrine: total testosterone		
	Metabolic: HDL-C, LDL-C, triglycerides, fasting glucose, fasting insulin		
	Anthropometric: weig	pht, BMI, waist circumference, WHR	
Notes	Location: Iran		
	Funding: University of Arak		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	They were randomly divided into 2 11-person groups	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not stated	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Participant reported out- comes	Low risk	Blinding of participants and study personnel would not have been possible due to the nature of the intervention, however outcomes are biochemical assessments of hormone and triglycerides and unlikely to be influenced by knowledge of group allocation.	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Clinician reported out- comes	Low risk	Not blinded but biochemical outcomes unlikely to be affected by blinding as they are objective measures.	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Objective outcomes	Unclear risk	No details provided of blinding of outcome assessors.	

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)

Saremi 2013 (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Manuscript states that 11 women were allocated to each group with no further details of any attrition.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	No clinical trial reported but all prespecified outcomes reported.
Other bias	Unclear risk	Appears free of other sources of bias, based on translation (original article in Persian).

aremi 2016				
Methods	Study design: 3-arm, parallel-group controlled trial			
	Duration: 8 weeks			
	Power calculation: yes. Based on previous studies, estimated sample size to achieve 5 units difference between groups with a power of 0.8, alpha 0.05 was 8 and allowing dropouts, 10 people per group were included			
Participants	Number of participants: out of 30 participants in the study, 2 were excluded (1 because of not taking supplement and 1 because of getting sick)			
	PCOS definition: different definition to standard			
	Baseline characteristics (mean ± SD), intervention versus controls:			
	Age: exercise and placebo 25.71 \pm 5.1; control 29.81 \pm 5.2			
	Weight: exercise and placebo 65.20 \pm 5.3; control 67.4 \pm 7.6			
	BMI: exercise and placebo 24.88 ± 1.23; control 26.02 ± 1.37			
	Inclusion criteria: at least 3 of the 4 following symptoms: menstrual irregularity, hirsutism, acne and polycystic ovary morphology on the abdominal sonography			
	Exclusion criteria: smoking, infection and taking any medication that could affect laboratory assess- ments			
	Medication use pre and during the study: taking any medication that could affect laboratory assess- ments excluded			
	Groups comparable at study commencement: yes, based on numbers above			
	Participants actively seeking pregnancy at study commencement: no			
Interventions	Comparison:			
	a) Intervention:			
	1. Resistance exercise with placebo (10 people)			
	2. Resistance exercise with calcium supplements (10 people)			
	b) Control: maintain their routine lifestyle over the study. Controls reported their diet and physical ac- tivity to investigators weekly, over the study period.			
	Compliance with intervention: no information about compliance with exercise and compliance re- sults not reported. To be sure the participants were taking supplements and placebo and to calculate to what extent they were adherent to taking capsules, they were asked to hand over the capsule boxes			



Saremi 2016 (Continued)	then capsules for the next 2 days were given to them. Participants were asked to avoid any change to their usual diet and the dose of capsules.			
Outcomes	Measurements: baseline and 8 weeks			
	Reproductive: none			
	Metabolic: glucose, total cholesterol, HDL-C, LDL-C, triglycerides and insulin			
	Anthropometric: weight, BMI			
Notes	Location: Department of Exercise Physiology, Faculty of Humanities, University of Arak, Arak, Iran			
	Funding: sponsored by the University of Arak			

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Abstract states "quasi-experimental" and that eligible women were randomly assigned to groups, but no further information is provided.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information provided to enable a judgement.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Participant reported out- comes	Unclear risk	It states that the study was blind but there are no specific details of who was blinded. Presumably the participants due to the use of placebo and calcium supplementation.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Clinician reported out- comes	Unclear risk	It states that the study was blind but there are no specific details of who was blinded. Presumably the participants due to the use of placebo and calcium supplementation.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Objective outcomes	Unclear risk	All biochemical outcomes, therefore likely to be low risk.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Out of 30 participants in the study, 2 were excluded (1 because of not taking the supplement and 1 because of getting sick); not sure which group.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Appears free of selective reporting bias: all pre-specified outcomes are report- ed. Difficult to judge based on Google translate of Persian article.
Other bias	Low risk	At baseline, none of the anthropometric variables was significantly different (P > 0.05) (Table I, II).

Stefanaki 2015

Methods

Study design: parallel-group, 2-arm, randomised controlled trial. November 2012 to May 2013.

Duration: 8 weeks

Power calculation: no



Stefanaki 2015 (Continued)

Participants	Number of participants: 46 eligible, n = 23 intervention, n = 23 control, excluded (lost to follow-up) n = 8 control, analysed n = 23 intervention, n = 15 controls PCOS definition: ESHRE/ASRM criteria		
	Baseline characteristic	rs (mean ± SD), intervention versus controls:	
	ria (that is have at least cal hyperandrogenism a	menopausal women age 15 to 40, diagnosed with PCOS by ESHRE/ASRM crite- 2 of the following: Quote: "(a) chronic anovulation, (b) clinical and/or biochemi- and (c) polycystic ovaries on ultrasound after exclusion of related disorders). For ears must have elapsed since menarche".	
	quiring psychotropic m	te: "Pregnancy, genetic or endocrine disorder, neuropsychiatric disorders re- edication (eg antipsychotics, antidepressants, or anticonvulsants), practice of hniques within 2 months of study enrolment, simultaneous participation in oth- d or write in Greek".	
	Medication use pre and	during the study: no psychotropic medication	
	Groups comparable at	study commencement: yes	
	Age: intervention group	n = 23, 23.4 ± 4.62; control group n = 15, 28.3 ± 7.20	
	Weight: intervention gr	oup n = 23, 59.5 ± 6.87; control group n = 15, 65.2 ± 14.8	
	BMI: intervention group n = 23, 21.53 ± 2.15; control group n = 15, 23.7 ± 4.4		
	Participants actively seeking pregnancy at study commencement: no		
Interventions	Comparison:		
	a) Intervention: an 8-week mindfulness stress management programme, which consisted of a 30- minute audio CD of directed mindfulness and diaphragmatic breathing exercises that participants were required to undertake daily, preferably before bedtime. Participants were monitored by the principal investigator via a scheduled meeting or telephone call.		
	b) Control: control group with no intervention. Participants underwent salivary cortisol collection and questionnaires as per intervention group but did not have the mindfulness stress management programme.		
	Compliance with inter	vention: not reported	
Outcomes	Measurements: baseline and 8 weeks (before and after intervention)		
	Reproductive: none		
	Metabolic: none		
	Anthropometric: BMI		
	Quality of life: PCOSQ		
Notes	Location: Athens, Greece		
	Funding: equipment (salivary cortisol devices) funded by the Medical School of Athens University, and the First Department of Pediatrics of the National & Kapodistrian University of Athens, Greece.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "An online randomisation internet site (www.random.org) was used to assign the participants to intervention and control groups."	

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)

Stefanaki 2015 (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Random allocation sequence was implemented by a designated clini- cal assistant who was not otherwise associated with the trial."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Participant reported out- comes	High risk	Cannot blind participants; questionnaires are susceptible to bias, but salivary cortisol is an objective measure.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Clinician reported out- comes	High risk	No concealment was used within the groups.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Objective outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "The fellow researcher who administered the questionnaires and ob- tained the salivary cortisol devices at the end of the 8-week period was blind- ed (not aware of the assigned group of the patients."
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Attrition was 35% in the control group (8/23 women dropped out of this group). There were no losses to follow-up in the intervention group.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Prespecified outcomes (from trial registration ANZCTS) were reported in the paper.
Other bias	Unclear risk	There were no significant differences between the 2 groups for the majority of characteristics apart from total life satisfaction and its subscale, general satisfaction scores.

tener-Victorin 2009-2	2013			
Methods	Study design: single-centre, parallel-group randomised controlled trial. Recruitment between Novem ber 2005 and January 2008.			
	Duration: 16 weeks			
	Power calculation: yes			
	ITT analysis conducted			
Participants	Number of participants: for entire cohort n = 84 randomised. For intervention versus control N = 51 randomised (n = 34 intervention, n = 17 control), n = 45 completed and analysed (n = 30 intervention, n = 15 control). For paper, n = 5 intervention and n = 6 control reported (subset).			
	PCOS definition: PCO (at least 12 follicles, 2 mm to 9 mm and/or increased ovarian volume > 10 mL by 2D ultrasound on one or both ovaries) and one of following (oligomenorrhoea with an intermenstrual interval > 35 days and/or clinical and/or biochemical signs of hyperandrogenism (hirsutism or acne))			
	Baseline characteristics (mean \pm SD), intervention versus controls: age 30.4 \pm 5.5 versus 31.0 \pm 3.2 years, BMI 26.8 \pm 4.8 kg/m ² versus 28.0 \pm 6.2 kg/m ²			
	Inclusion criteria: PCOS, age 18 to 37 years			
	Exclusion criteria: breastfeeding < 6 months prior, known endocrine or neoplastic causes of hyperandrogenism including adrenal secreting tumours, Cushing's syndrome, congenital adrenal hyperplasia and hyperprolactinaemia			
	Medication use pre and during the study: women on medications < 3 months prior to study com- mencement excluded			



Stener-Victorin 2009-2013 (Continued)

Groups comparable at study commencement: yes

	Participants actively seeking pregnancy at study commencement: no				
Interventions	Comparison: 3 arms				
	a) Acupuncture				
	b) Physical exercise				
	c) Control				
	For review				
	a) Intervention: weight maintenance, exercise: instructed to do 30 to 45 minutes 3x per week moder- ate exercise beyond daily physical activity (brisk walking, cycling, aerobic) with pulse frequency above 120/minute and weekly follow-up and guidance				
	b) Control: no exercise, given same information about importance of physical activity and diet as physical activity group in one session by a physiotherapist and given option to phone study co-ordinator at any point.				
	Were the care programmes, other than the trial options, identical? No, intervention participants con- tacted weekly, control participants option of contacting co-ordinators at any time point.				
	Compliance with intervention: not reported				
Outcomes	Measurements: 0 and 16 weeks				
	Menstrual pattern by daily recordings of basal body temperature, 12-week documentation of menstrual al pattern pre-study, menstrual bleeding patterns confirmed by daily recordings of basal body temperature throughout the entire study period and via interviews by gynaecologists and gynaecological assessment				
	Endocrine: total testosterone, SHBG, free testosterone (radioimmunoassay), FAI, F-G score (clinician assessed),				
	Metabolic: lipid profile (total cholesterol, HDL-C, LDL-C, triglycerides), fasting glucose and insulin				
	Anthropometric: height, weight, BMI, sagittal abdominal diameter, WHR				
	Quality of life: PCOSQ				
Notes	Blood samples taken independent of follicular phase				
	Location: Sahlgrenska University Hospital, Goteborg, Sweden				
	Funding: Swedish Medical Research Council, Novo Nordisk Foundation, Wilhelm and Martina Lund- gren's Science Fund, Hjalmar Svensson Foundation, Tore Nilson Foundation, Ake Wiberg Foundation, Adlerbert Research Foundation, Ekhaga Foundation, Swedish Federal Government, regional research and development agreement				

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Block randomised, Quote: "Randomization performed by study coordinator according to a computerized list with stratification for age and BMI. Block ran domised".
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not stated, insufficient information about the process to permit a judgement.

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)

Stener-Victorin 200	9-2013 (Continued)
---------------------	--------------------

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Participant reported out- comes	High risk	Participant/treatment provider blinding not possible due to the interactive na- ture of the intervention. Potential for lack of participant blinding to introduce bias for the self-reported outcome of menstrual diaries.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Clinician reported out- comes	Low risk	Quote: "Independent observers and with blind, independent analysis", out- come assessor and data analyst blinded and reduced risk of bias for clini- cian-reported outcomes of hirsutism (Ferriman-Gallwey), weight, body mass index, adiposity distribution.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Objective outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "Independent observers and with blind, independent analysis", out- come assessor and data analyst blinded and reduced risk of bias for objective outcomes of biochemical data.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	No ITT analysis. On contacting the author data will be presented as ITT in fu- ture publications. Withdrawals: $n = 34$ intervention and $n = 17$ control com- menced, at study end $n = 17/34$ intervention (50% dropout) and $n = 11/18$ con- trol (39% dropout). Reason for missing outcome data likely to be related to true outcome, with either imbalance in numbers or reasons for missing data across intervention groups. The lack of blinding may have contributed to high- er levels of drop out for the intervention group. Data only provided for $n = 5$ physical exercise and $n = 6$ control given with no dropout rate for microneu- rography component. Reason for missing data ($n = 12$ physical exercise, $n = 6$ control) due to data currently under analysis and to be included in future pub- lication but is unbalanced between intervention and control.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	The study protocol is available and all of the studies prespecified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported in the prespecified way with the exception of: health-related quality of life, progesterone values mentioned in methods but not results and potential data for ovulation. On contacting authors these outcomes are to be included in future analysis.
Other bias	Low risk	The study appears to be free of other sources of bias.

Turan 2015

Methods	Study design: parallel-group controlled trial; March 2011 and May 2014			
	Duration: 8 weeks			
	Power calculation: no			
Participants	Number of participants: n = 32 randomised, n = 16 training, n = 16 control, n = 2 excluded due to inad- equate attendance, analysed n = 14 training, n = 16 control			
	PCOS definition: ESHRE/ASRM			
	Baseline characteristics (mean ± SD), intervention versus controls:			
	Age 24.45 ± 2.8 years (range: 17 to 34 years).			
	BMI (kg/m²) training group n = 14, 21.8 ± 1.0; control group n = 16, 21.9 ± 1.1			
	Inclusion criteria: body mass index (BMI) was in the normal range (< 25 kg/m ²); diagnosed on the basis of ESHRE/ASRM criteria (2003), which requires the presence of 2 of the following: Quote: "(1) a polycystic ovary, defined as the presence of >10 cysts 2–8 mm in diameter, an ovarian volume >10 cm3, and an echodense stroma on transvaginal or pelvic ultrasonography; (2) clinical hyperandrogenism (Fer-			

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)

Turan 2015 (Continued)	
	riman-Gallwey12) score >8) or biochemical hyperandrogenism (serum testosterone level >3.6 pg/mL in the absence of other causes of hyperandrogenism); and (3) oligomenorrhoea and/or anovulation".
	Exclusion criteria:
	Quote: "patients with endocrinological diseases, including diabetes, thyroid, adrenal, or pituitary gland dysfunction; cardiovascular, hepatic, or pulmonary disease; a history of orthopedic or other physical symptoms that would otherwise limit exercise performance; and those who had exercised regularly within the last 6 months".
	Medication use pre and during the study: not stated
	Groups comparable at study commencement: yes
	Participants actively seeking pregnancy at study commencement: no
Interventions	a) Intervention: patients participated in a structured exercise programme 3 times per week for 8 weeks. During each session (50 to 60 minutes), the patients performed aerobic and resistance exercises. Supervised by a physiotherapist.
	b) Control: at the beginning of the study, general dietary and behavioural advice, but not a structured calorie restriction programme, was provided to all study participants. All patients were counselled regarding a healthy, balanced meal plan with regular food and a nutritional composition in which 50% of the calories were from carbohydrates, 25% from protein and 25% from fat.
	Compliance with intervention: n = 2/16 from training group excluded due to inadequate attendance
Outcomes	Measurements: 8 weeks
	Menstrual cycle
	Endocrine: total testosterone, free testosterone
	Metabolic: total cholesterol, HDL-C, LDL-C, triglycerides, fasting glucose, fasting insulin
	Anthropometric: BMI, waist circumference
Notes	Location: Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Fitness Unit of Dokuz Eylul University, Turkey
	Funding: not stated
Risk of bias	
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Randomization was carried out using a computer generated random number table and pre-labelled, sealed envelopes."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: " pre-labeled, sealed envelopes."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Participant reported out- comes	High risk	Unable to blind participants to intervention but objective biochemical mea- sures used.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Clinician reported out- comes	High risk	Unable to blind participants to intervention but objective biochemical mea- sures used.

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)

Turan 2015 (Continued)

Cochrane Library

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Objective outcomes	High risk	Unable to blind participants to intervention but objective biochemical mea- sures used.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Two dropouts in the intervention group: inadequate attendance at > 75% of the total training sessions.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Not stated as registered; all prespecified outcomes reported. Data are presented as mean ± standard error rather than standard deviation.
Other bias	Low risk	Groups appear even at baseline, except for BP (the control group appears to have a lower mean BP of 110/70 compared to the intervention groups mean BP of 120/75, and the control group has a higher mean estradiol at 56.7 pmol/ L compared to the intervention groups mean estradiol of 36.0 pmol/L. The sig- nificance of this is unclear.

Methods	Study design: single-centre, parallel-group randomised controlled trial. Study start and end dates not provided.				
	Duration: 12 weeks				
	Power calculation: no				
Participants	Number of participants: n = 90 randomised and analysed (n = 45 intervention and n = 45 control)				
	PCOS definition: ESHRE/ASRM criteria, PCO identified by transvaginal ultrasound and hirsutism by Ferriman-Gallwey score > 8				
	Baseline characteristics (mean ± SD), intervention versus controls: age 21.7 ± 2.3 versus 21.9 ± 1.9 years, weight 72.3 ± 2.2 versus 71.5 ± 3.6 kg, BMI 29.3 ± 2.9 versus 29.4 ± 3.5 kg/m ²				
	Inclusion criteria: PCOS, overweight (not defined)				
	Exclusion criteria: pregnancy, glucose intolerance (2-hour OGTT), diabetes, hypothyroidism, hyper- prolactinaemia, Cushing's syndrome, non-classical congential adrenal hyperplasia, neoplastic, hepati respiratory, cardiovascular disorder, concurrent medical illness (i.e. heart failure, lung, renal disease), smoking				
	Medication use pre and during the study: no use of oral contraceptives, glucocorticoids, anti-andro- gens, ovulation induction agents, anti-diabetic or anti-obesity drugs or other hormonal drugs within previous 6 months and during 3 months of study duration				
	Groups comparable at study commencement: yes				
	Participants actively seeking pregnancy at study commencement: no				
Interventions	Comparison: 2 arms				
	a) Intervention: not specifically aimed to induce weight loss, structured supervised training sessions 3 x/week, 5-minute warm up and cool down, 30-minute exercise with 60% to 70% VO ₂ max bicycle ergometer				
	b) Control: no training programme. Both intervention and control received general dietary and behave ioural advice without structured calorie restriction programme, healthy balanced meal plan encouraged (50% carbohydrate, 25% protein, 25% fat, low GI food intake)				



Vigorito 2007 (Continued)		mes, other than the trial options, identical? No, the intervention participants at- y visits as part of the intervention and therefore had greater study contact (esti- red to 3 visits).
		rvention: exercising women attended an average or 28 ± 2 sessions with an ac- ng the number of expected sessions/effective sessions performed.
Outcomes	Measurements: 0 and	3 months
	Menses diary	
	Endocrine: testosteror score)	ne, SHBG, FAI, clinical hyperandrogenism (clinician assessed Ferriman-Gallwey
	Anthropometric: heig	ht, weight, BMI, waist circumference, waist/hip ratio
		glucose (0, 30, 60, 90, 120, 180 minutes), lipid profile (total cholesterol, HDL-C, Isting glucose and insulin, AUC OGTT insulin (0, 30, 60, 90, 120, 180 minutes)
Notes	Blood measurements v strual cycle	vere taken in early follicular phase (day 2 to 4) of progesterone-induced men-
	Location: University Fe	ederico II of Naples, School of Medicine, Italy
	Funding: internal fund zaro, University "Parth	ing from University "Federico II" of Naples, University "Magna Graecia" of Catan- enope" of Naples, Italy
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera-	Unclear risk	Randomly assigned but not stated how; insufficient information about the

Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly assigned but not stated how; insufficient information about the process to permit a judgement. Quote: "At study entry, PCOS women were ran domly subdivided into two groups composed of 45 patients each".	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not stated, insufficient information about the process to permit a judgement.	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Participant reported out- comes	High risk	Participant/treatment provider blinding not possible due to interactive nature of intervention. Potential for lack of participant blinding to introduce bias for self-reported outcome of menstrual diaries.	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Clinician reported out- comes	Low risk	Quote: "All clinical assessments performed by physician blinded to patient al- location into study protocol." Outcome assessor blinded and therefore reduced the risk of bias for the clini- cal reported outcomes of Ferriman-Gallwey score, weight, BMI, adiposity dis- tribution.	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Objective outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "All clinical assessments performed by physician blinded to patient al- location into study protocol." Outcome assessors were blinded and therefore reduced the risk of bias for ob- jective outcomes of biochemical data.	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No ITT analysis but no dropouts reported for intervention or control group and no missing outcome data.	

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)

Vigorito 2007 (Continued)					
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Insufficient information to permit a judgement, study not registered as a clin- ical trial. From results section of the paper, all of the studies prespecified (pri- mary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been re ported in the prespecified way with the exception of menstrual regularity data for controls.			
Other bias	Low risk	The study appears to be free of other sources of bias.			
Vizza 2016					
Methods	Study design: sing 21 September 2014	gle-centre, parallel-group, randomised controlled trial. Recruitment 20 February to 4.			
	Duration: 12 weeks				
	Power calculation: no				
	ITT analysis conducted				
Participants	Number of participants: progressive resistance training (PRT) n = 8, excluded 1, analysed 7; control n = 7, excluded 1, analysed 6				
	PCOS definition: diagnosis of PCOS (confirmed via the participant's general practitioner or specialist)				
	Baseline characteristics (mean \pm SD), intervention versus controls:				
	Age: PRT group n = 7, 26 (7); control group n = 6, 29 (3)				
	Weight (kg): PRT group n = 7, 117.4 (36.6); control group n = 6, 86 (27.0)				
	BMI: PRT group n = 7, 41.3 (12.5); control group n = 6, 34.0 (9.4)				
	Inclusion criteria:				
	Quote: "Age 18-42 years with a diagnosis of PCOS (confirmed via the participant's general practition- er or specialist. Not currently participating in PRT; (3) not pregnant nor breastfeeding; (4) no history of cardiovascular, kidney, respiratory disease, uncontrolled hypertension or cancer; (5) no use of ciga- rettes for >6 months; (6) no acute or chronic medical condition that would make assessment and inter- ventions potentially hazardous or any of the outcomes impossible to assess; (7) cognition and English language sufficient to understand research procedures and provide informed consent; and (8) willing- ness to be randomised and undergo study protocols".				
	Exclusion criteria: not stated				
	Medication use pre and during the study: the most common prescription medication was metformin (n = 4 in the PRT group and n = 1 in the control group) and one participant in each group was prescribed an oral contraceptive.				
	Groups comparable at study commencement: there were no significant differences between groups at baseline, according to the descriptive characteristics presented in Table 1. However, trends were noted for waist circumference (P = 0.06) and hip circumference (P = 0.10).				
	Particinants activ	ely seeking pregnancy at study commencement: no			

Participants actively seeking pregnancy at study commencement: no

 Interventions
 Comparison:

 a) Intervention:
 Quote: "Participants in the PRT group were prescribed two supervised training sessions per week on non-consecutive days for 12 weeks at the university campus. The PRT group also performed two home-based (unsupervised) exercise sessions consisting of lower-intensity callisthenics to facilitate habitu



Vizza 2016 (Continued)					
	al movement and behaviour change [44]. Supervised sessions lasted for approximately 60 min, and in- cluded a standardized (5 min) warm-up and cool-down on exercise cycle or treadmill. PRT exercises in- cluded lat pulldown, leg curl, seated row, leg press, calf raise, chest press, split squat, shoulder press, biceps curl, triceps extension and abdominal curl. All sets (except abdominal curl) were performed to neuromuscular fatigue, i.e. 8-12 repetitions maximum; loads were increased with strength gains. Two sets of each exercise were prescribed in the first 2 weeks of training. From week 3, all exercises except split squats and shoulder press were progressed to 3 sets. The home-based callisthenics exercises were undertaken on non-PRT days and included lying external hip rotations ('clam shells'), side leg raises, push-ups on knees, wall squats, oblique curls, core stabilization exercises ('bird dog' and abdominal hollowing), performed for 3 sets x 10 repetitions each. Participants received a different set of callis- thenic home-based exercises every four weeks. Participants were asked to record the number of repeti- tions of each exercise performed in a log book. This record was collected weekly."				
		articipants in the control group did not receive any PRT intervention and were in- rith their current lifestyle and usual healthcare and medical treatments"			
	Compliance with intervention: adherence to training inclusive of the 2 participants in the PRT g who withdrew from training was $76\% \pm 13\%$ for supervised training, $43\% \pm 26\%$ for home-based (u pervised) callisthenics training and $60\% \pm 10\%$ overall. Excluding these 2 participants, attendance 95% $\pm 6\%$ for supervised training, $51\% \pm 28\%$ for unsupervised training and $73\% \pm 6\%$ overall.				
Outcomes	Measurements: week 0 and week 12				
	Menstrual cyclicity				
	Endocrine: testosterone, SHBG, FAI				
	Metabolic: glucose, insulin				
	Anthropometric: weight, BMI, waist circumference				
	Quality of life: PCOSQ				
Notes	Location: Western Syc	Iney University			
	Funding: higher degree research funding provided by Western Sydney University				
Risk of bias					
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement			
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Randomization assignments were generated via www.randomiza- tion.com by an investigator not involved into data collection".			
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk Group assignment was given to participants in sealed envelopes on completion of baseline testing.				
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Participant reported out- comes	High riskBlinding would not have been possible due to the nature of the interventioNo details of blinding of outcome assessors.				
Blinding (performance	High risk	Blinding would not have been possible due to the nature of the intervention.			

Clinician reported outcomes Blinding (performance High risk Menstrual cyclicity was self-monitored by participants using a standardised bias and detection bias) Menstrual diary. Other outcomes are physiological and may not have been in-

No details of blinding of outcome assessors.

fluenced by knowledge of group allocation.

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)

bias and detection bias)

Objective outcomes

Vizza 2016 (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	The overall attrition rate was 38% (29% (2/7) in the PRT group and 50% (3/6) in the control group). Intention-to-treat analysis was performed.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Appears to be free of selective reporting bias. All pre-specified outcomes are reported.
Other bias	Low risk	The PRT group have larger mean weight, waist and hip circumference mea- surements (117.4 kg, 123.6 cm and 133.5 cm versus 86 kg, 96.0 cm and 113.0 cm).

AUC: area under the curve; BMI: body mass index; BP: blood pressure; CG: control group; ESHRE/ASRM: European Society for Human Reproductive and Embryology/American Society for Reproductive Medicine; FAI: free androgen index; FMD: flow-mediated vasodilation; F-G: Ferriman-Gallwey score; FSH: follicle-stimulating hormone; GI: glycaemic index; hCG: human chorionic gonadotropin; HDL-C: high-density lipoprotein cholesterol; HIT: high-intensity interval training; IQR: interquartile range; ITT: intention-to-treat; LDL-C: low-density lipoprotein cholesterol; LH: luteinising hormone; OCP: oral contraceptive pills; OGTT: oral glucose tolerance test; PCO: polycystic ovaries; PCOS: polycystic ovary syndrome; PCOSQ: Polycystic Ovary Syndrome Questionnaire; PRT: progressive resistance training; SD: standard deviation; SEM: standard error of the mean; SHBG: sex hormone-binding globulin; ST: strength training; WHR: waist to hip ratio

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by year of study]

Study	Reason for exclusion				
Pasquali 1986	No minimal intervention comparison group; hypocaloric diet compared to hypocaloric diet and an- ti-androgen therapy.				
Pasquali 2000	No minimal intervention comparison group; dietary treatment and placebo compared to dietary treatment and metformin.				
Talluto 2002	Abstract only; attempted to contact the author but could not obtain full text and determine eligibil- ity.				
Zarrinkoub 2005	Abstract only; attempted to contact the author but could not obtain full text and determine eligibil- ity.				
Moran 2006	No minimal intervention comparison group; comparison of 2 different dietary interventions.				
Tang 2006	No minimal intervention comparison group; dietary treatment and placebo compared to dietary treatment and metformin.				
Glueck 2006	No minimal intervention comparison group; single group study (metformin and diet).				
Pekhlivanov 2006	No minimal intervention comparison group; metformin compared to diet.				
Bruner 2006	No minimal intervention comparison group; exercise and nutritional counselling versus nutritional counselling.				
Thomson 2008	No minimal intervention comparison group; diet compared to diet and aerobic exercise compared to diet and combined aerobic-resistance exercise.				
Orio 2008	No minimal intervention comparison group; exercise training compared to exercise training and detraining.				
Palomba 2008	No minimal intervention comparison group; exercise versus diet. Not a randomised controlled trial; treatment allocated by participant choice.				

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)

Study	Reason for exclusion				
Giallauria 2008	Not a randomised controlled trial; treatment allocated by participant choice.				
Atiomo 2009	Control arm is not minimal treatment; low GI versus low-calorie diets.				
Moran 2010a	Control arm is not minimal treatment; participants were assigned to either low-protein or high-pro- tein diets.				
Hamayeli 2010	Control arm is not minimal treatment; participants were assigned to either a weight loss diet (car- bohydrates 55%, protein 15%, fat 30%) or a modified diet low glycaemic load (carbohydrates 40%, protein 30%, fat 30%).				
Palomba 2010	Control arm is not minimal treatment; the 3 interventions were: SET plus hypocaloric diet for 6 weeks (group A); 2 weeks of observation followed by one cycle of clomiphene citrate (CC) thera- py (group B); and SET plus hypocaloric diet for 6 weeks, with one cycle of CC after the first 2 weeks (group C).				
Fux Otta 2010	Control arm is not minimal treatment; randomisation was to receive either oral metformin or placebo and all participants were given a nutrition plan.				
Ornstein 2011	Control arm is not minimal treatment; women were randomised to either: 1) low carbohydrate diet or 2) hypocaloric National Cholesterol Education Program II diet.				
Toscani 2011	Control arm is not minimal treatment; control group diet content was specified: "Normal Protein" group (15% protein, 55% carbohydrate, and 30% lipid).				
Hutchison 2012	Not a randomised controlled trial.				
Sorensen 2012	Control arm is not minimal treatment; a high-protein and a standard-protein diet were compar				
Curi 2012	Control arm is not minimal treatment; control arm received metformin.				
Mehrabani 2012	Control arm is not minimal treatment; participants were assigned to either a weight loss diet (car- bohydrates 55%, protein 15%, fat 30%) or a modified diet low glycaemic load (carbohydrates 40%, protein 30%, fat 30%).				
Nidhi 2012	Control arm is not minimal treatment; the yoga group practised a holistic yoga module while th control group practised a matching set of physical exercises.				
Sprung 2013	Not a randomised controlled trial.				
Nybacka 2013	Control arm is not minimal treatment; women were randomised to either dietary management, ex- ercise or both.				
Kim 2013	Participants did not have PCOS.				
Jakubowicz 2013	No minimal intervention comparison group. 2 isocaloric diets prescribed with different meal tin distribution.				
Roessler 2013	Control arm is not minimal treatment; cross-over protocol comparing: a) high-intensity aerobic ex- ercise with b) group counselling.				
Turner-McGrievy 2014	Control arm is not minimal treatment; women were randomised to vegan or low-calorie diet.				
Panico 2014	Control arm is not minimal treatment; cross-over protocol, with diet A (low glycaemic load) and di- et B (moderately high glycaemic load).				

Study	Reason for exclusion
Ebrahimi 2014	No minimal intervention comparison group; the control group received less onion to consume compared to the intervention group.
Johnson 2015	No minimal intervention comparison group. Compared low-fructose to high-fructose diets.
Marzouk 2015	No minimal intervention comparison group; control group instructed to follow the same healthy food diet as the first group without restriction in calories.
Asemi 2015	No minimal intervention comparison group; caloric restriction and prescribed diet in both groups.
Legro 2015	No minimal intervention comparison group; compares oral contraceptive to lifestyle modification, to both.
Konopka 2015	Control arm is not minimal treatment; all participants had a standardised, weight-maintaining di- et provided for 3 days (50% carbohydrate, 30% fat, and 20% protein) prior to and during the study days.
Gower 2015	Control arm is not minimal treatment; control group received a specific diet (55:18:27 CHO:pro- tein:fat) for 8 weeks. Cross-over study.
Sa 2016	Did not report any relevant outcomes.
Papakonstantinou 2016	No minimal intervention comparison group; both groups on structured weight maintenance diet either on 3- or 6-meal pattern.
Beena 2016	Not a randomised controlled trial: quasi-randomised, sampling technique; multi-stage random sampling.
Orio 2016	No minimal intervention comparison group; polyvitamin and caloric restriction in all groups.
Thomson 2016	Control arm is not minimal treatment; comparison was made between: 1) diet only, 2) diet and aer- obic exercise and 3) diet + combined aerobic/resistance exercise.
Wong 2016	No minimal intervention comparison group; comparing low-fat or low glycaemic load diet.
Sordia-Hernandez 2016	No minimal intervention comparison group; both intervention and control groups on calorie-re- stricted diets.
Foroozanfard 2017	No minimal intervention comparison group; both intervention (low-calorie DASH) and control diets consisted of 52% to 55% carbohydrates, 16% to 18% proteins and 30% total fats; both diets were equicaloric.
Azadi-Yazdi 2017	No minimal comparison group; both intervention (low-calorie DASH) and control diets consist- ed of 50% to 55% carbohydrate, 15% to 20% protein and 25% to 30% total fat; both diets were equicaloric.
Jiskoot 2017	Control arm is not minimal treatment; control group had individual counselling about health risks associated with being overweight for both mother and child.

CC: clomiphene citrate; DASH: Dietary Approach to Stop Hypertention

GI: glycaemic index; PCOS: polycystic ovary syndrome; SET: structured exercise training

Characteristics of studies awaiting assessment [ordered by study ID]



Methods	Study design: randomised controlled trial				
	Duration: 12 weeks				
	Power calculation: not known				
Participants	Number of participants: N = 40 randomised (n = 20 lean, n = 20 obese)				
	Inclusion criteria: PCOS, age 18 to 50 years, sedentary lifestyle (no regular exercise during the usual al week), ability to come to study exercise facility for monitored exercise, agreement to maintain current weight/dietary patterns for study				
	Exclusion criteria: patients undergoing treatment for menstrual disorders; antiepileptic drugs; contraceptives; pregnancy or weight loss drugs; those with hepatitis; pulmonary-cardiac disorders diabetes; pregnancy; hypo-and hyperthyroidism Cushing's syndrome and adrenal hyperplasia				
	Medication use pre and during study: as per exclusion criteria				
	Groups comparable at study commencement: not known				
	Participants actively seeking pregnancy at study commencement: not known				
	n = 20 obese PCOS and 20 lean PCOS				
	Exclusion criteria: medication for irregular menstruation, epilepsy, use of contraceptive pills, ovu lation stimulators, medication for hepatitis, medication for the treatment of coronary and respiratory disease, diabetes, pregnancy, medication for treatment of hypo and hyperthyroid, abnormal TSH, Cushing syndrome, androgen-producing tumours and adrenal hyperplasia				
Interventions	Comparison: 2 arms				
	a) Intervention: aerobic exercise for 12 weeks, 3 sessions per week with intensity 65% to 80% of maximal heart rate for 25 to 30 minutes of aerobic exercise				
	b) Control: no intervention				
	Compliance with intervention: not known				
Outcomes	Measurements: before and after				
	Endocrine: testosterone (data awaiting clarification from translators)				
	Anthropometric: BMI (data awaiting clarification from translators)				
Notes	Location: Iran				
	Funding: not known				

BMI: body mass index; PCOS: polycystic ovary syndrome; TSH: thyroid-stimulating hormone

DATA AND ANALYSES



Comparison 1. Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Secondary reproductive: menstrual regularity and ovulation			Other data	No numeric data
2 Secondary reproductive: endocrine	10		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.1 Total testosterone (nmol/ L)	10	392	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.12 [-0.23, -0.02]
2.2 Sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) (nmol/L)	9	364	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.52 [0.22, 4.82]
2.3 Free androgen index (FAI)	6	204	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.11 [-1.96, -0.26]
2.4 Clinical hyperandro- genism (Ferriman-Gallwey score)	4	166	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.12 [-2.16, -0.08]
3 Anthropometric	13		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
3.1 Weight (kg)	9	353	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.68 [-2.66, -0.70]
3.2 Body mass index (BMI) (kg/m ²)	12	434	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.34 [-0.68, -0.01]
3.3 Waist circumference (cm)	7	243	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.97 [-1.80, -0.14]
3.4 Waist-hip ratio	4	135	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.04 [-0.07, -0.01]
4 Metabolic: oral glucose tol- erance test (OGTT) glucose (mmol/L/minute)	3	121	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.02 [-0.38, 0.33]
5 Metabolic: fasting glucose (mmol/L)	11	354	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.07 [-0.15, 0.01]
6 Metabolic: fasting lipids (mmol/L)	9		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
6.1 Total cholesterol (mmol/ L)	9	331	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.14 [-0.25, -0.02]
6.2 High-density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL-C) (mmol/L)	9	327	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.01 [-0.03, 0.05]
6.3 Low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C) (mmol/L)	9	326	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.16 [-0.29, -0.03]
6.4 Triglycerides (mmol/L)	9	328	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.02 [-0.06, 0.02]
7 Metabolic: fasting insulin (μU/mL)	10	321	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.42 [-2.44, -0.39]

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
8 Metabolic: oral glucose tol- erance test (OGTT) insulin (μU/mL/minute)	3	121	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.32 [-1.73, -0.92]
9 Quality of life	3	475	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.39 [0.16, 0.61]
9.1 PCOSQ (Weight)	3	95	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.11 [-0.71, 0.49]
9.2 PCOSQ (Hirsutism)	3	95	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.01 [-0.57, 0.56]
9.3 PCOSQ (Emotions)	3	95	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.30, 1.23]
9.4 PCOSQ (Infertility)	3	95	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.68 [0.21, 1.14]
9.5 PCOSQ (Menstrual irregu- larity)	3	95	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.25 [-0.24, 0.75]
10 Subgroup analyses for SH- BG	9	1180	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.72 [1.45, 3.99]
10.1 Medium duration	7	253	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.28 [-0.06, 4.63]
10.2 Long duration	2	111	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.82 [-4.69, 14.33]
10.3 Physical activity	4	173	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.11 [-1.39, 3.61]
10.4 Combined intervention	5	191	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	8.73 [3.27, 14.19]
10.5 Weight loss	3	43	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	9.02 [3.03, 15.02]
10.6 Weight maintenance	1	45	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.27 [-6.28, 10.82]
10.7 Overweight participants	6	281	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.46 [0.09, 4.83]
10.8 Not specified weight of participants	3	83	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.10 [-5.86, 10.05]
11 Subgroup analyses for FAI	6	688	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.53 [-1.09, 0.04]
11.1 Medium duration	5	191	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.01 [-1.06, 1.08]
11.2 Long duration	1	13	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-2.30 [-6.23, 1.63]
11.3 Physical activity	4	173	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.15 [-0.94, 1.23]
11.4 Combined intervention	2	31	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-3.30 [-6.81, 0.21]
11.5 Weight loss	2	31	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-3.30 [-6.81, 0.21]
11.6 Weight maintenance	1	45	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.97 [-6.19, 14.13]
11.7 Overweight participants	3	121	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.30 [-1.62, 1.03]

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
11.8 Not specified weight of participants	3	83	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.66 [-2.97, -0.34]
12 Subgroup analyses for HDL-C	9	1023	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.01 [-0.02, 0.03]
12.1 Medium duration	7	216	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.01 [-0.03, 0.06]
12.2 Long duration	2	111	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.01 [-0.11, 0.09]
12.3 Physical activity	6	198	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.02 [-0.03, 0.07]
12.4 Combined intervention	3	129	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.02 [-0.11, 0.07]
12.5 Weight loss	2	31	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.01 [-0.15, 0.17]
12.6 Weight maintenance	1	11	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.10 [-0.46, 0.26]
12.7 Overweight participants	4	219	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.04 [-0.11, 0.04]
12.8 Not specified weight of participants	5	108	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.03 [-0.02, 0.08]
13 Subgroup analyses for OGTT insulin	3	121	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.32 [-1.73, -0.92]
13.1 Physical activity	1	90	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.71 [-2.20, -1.22]
13.2 Combined intervention	2	31	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.48 [-1.20, 0.24]
14 Subgroup analyses for PCOSQ Weight	3	95	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.11 [-0.71, 0.49]
14.1 Behavioural	1	38	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	9.25 [3.69, 14.81]
14.2 Physical activity	2	57	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.22 [-0.83, 0.38]
15 Sensitivity analyses for BMI	5	99	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.29 [-1.91, 2.49]
16 Sensitivity analyses for FAI	4	69	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.64 [-2.16, 0.87]

Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, Outcome 1 Secondary reproductive: menstrual regularity and ovulation.

Secondary reproductive: menstrual regularity and ovulation									
Study	Menstrual regularity	Ovulation							
Brown 2009	No data	No data							
Guzick 1994	No data	4/6 people ovulatory versus 1/6 people ovulatory OR 6.59, 95% CI 0.73 to 59.34, P = 0.09							
Hoeger 2004	<u>Menstrual cycles per participant (mean ± SD)</u>	Ovulations per participant (mean±SD)							

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)



	Secondary reproductive: menstrual regularity and ovulat			
Study	Menstrual regularity	Ovulation		
	24 weeks: 2.88 ± 1.7 versus 2.85 ± 1.6 MD 0.03, 95% Cl -1.64 to 1.70, P = 0.97 48 weeks: 5.4 ± 3.6 versus 4.3 ± 2.1 MD 1.10, 95% Cl -2.17 to 4.37, P = 0.51 <u>Number of menstrual events (mean):</u> 48 weeks: 6.2 versus 4.7	24 weeks: 2.25 ± 1.7 versus 2.23 ± 2.1 MD 0.02, 95% Cl -1.93 to 1.97, P = 0.98 48 weeks: 6.0 ± 3.6 versus 2.8 ± 2.9 based on n = 4 in- tervention and n = 6 control patients MD 3.20, 95% Cl -1.02 to 7.42, P = 0.14 <u>Ovulations (mean):</u> 48 weeks: 3.5 versus 2.7 <u>Ovulations/menstrual cycle</u> 24 weeks: ovulations/menstrual cycle: 18/23 (78.2%) versus 16/20 (80%) 48 weeks: ovulations/menstrual cycle: 25/29 (86.2%) versus 17/28 (60.7%)		
Hoeger 2008	Mean 2.3 versus 2.5 cycles/24 weeks No reported significant difference in menstrual cycles for lifestyle versus minimal treatment	60% ovulatory cycles versus 50% ovulatory cycles No comment on significance of comparison for lifestyle versus minimal treatment		
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	<u>Change in menstruation frequency (month) after 16</u> weeks of intervention (mean ± SD) Intervention: 0.14 ± 0.33 Control: -0.04 ± 0.007 <u>Change in menstruation frequency (month) at 16</u> weeks follow-up (16 weeks after last intervention <u>treatment</u>) Intervention: 0.11 ± 0.36 Control: -0.04 ± 0.07 No comment on significance of comparison for lifestyle versus minimal treatment			
Vigorito 2007	27/45 (60%) of treatment normal menstrual cycles No data reported for minimal treatment group No comment on significance of comparison for lifestyle versus minimal treatment	No data		

Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, Outcome 2 Secondary reproductive: endocrine.

Study or subgroup	Lifesty	le treatment	Minima	al treatment	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.2.1 Total testosterone (nmol	l/L)						
Almenning 2015	16	1.5 (0.7)	9	1.1 (0.5)	+	4.44%	0.35[-0.13,0.83]
Guzick 1994	6	1.7 (0.7)	6	2.5 (1)	-	0.99%	-0.78[-1.8,0.24]
Hoeger 2004	6	2.1 (0.7)	7	2.2 (0.5)	+	2.41%	-0.14[-0.79,0.51]
Hoeger 2008	8	2.2 (1.1)	10	2.5 (1.2)	-	0.97%	-0.24[-1.27,0.79]
Mani 2018	47	-0 (0.7)	49	0.1 (1.1)	+	7.9%	-0.1[-0.46,0.26]
Mirfeizi 2013	25	0.4 (0.2)	25	0.5 (0.4)	•	36.01%	-0.03[-0.2,0.14]
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	30	-0.1 (0.5)	15	0 (0.3)	•	18.61%	-0.17[-0.41,0.06]
Turan 2015	14	1.1 (3.4)	16	1.2 (0.8)	_ + _	0.31%	-0.1[-1.92,1.72]
Vigorito 2007	45	2.1 (0.6)	45	2.4 (0.4)		23.1%	-0.3[-0.51,-0.09]
Vizza 2016	7	1.7 (0.5)	6	1.8 (0.3)	+	5.26%	-0.1[-0.54,0.34]
Subtotal ***	204		188			100%	-0.12[-0.23,-0.02]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =9.4	5, df=9(P=0.4); I ² =4.79%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.4(P=0	.02)						
1.2.2 Sex hormone-binding glo	obulin (SHBG) (nmol/L)					
Almenning 2015	16	108.5 (75.7)	9	56 (24.7)		0.32%	52.5[12.05,92.95]
Guzick 1994	6	25.3 (7.6)	6	16.3 (5.2)		9.66%	9.02[1.63,16.41]
Hoeger 2004	6	28.5 (14.8)	7	22.1 (8.1)		2.99%	6.4[-6.88,19.68]
Hoeger 2008	8	32 (21.7)	10	19.1 (9.4)		2.03%	12.9[-3.23,29.03]
Mani 2018	47	1.7 (37.1)	51	-1.4 (31.2)		2.84%	3.15[-10.48,16.78]
Mirfeizi 2013	25	140.2 (126)	25	67.3 (56.5)		0.18%	72.96[18.84,127.08]
				Lower levels	-10 -5 0 5 10	Higher level	S

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)



Study or subgroup	Lifesty	e treatment	Minima	al treatment	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	30	7.3 (22)	15	3.3 (12.7)	+		3.97[-6.19,14.13]
Vigorito 2007	45	29 (5.8)	45	28 (6.9)		76.08%	1[-1.63,3.63]
Vizza 2016	7	27 (22)	6	47 (25)		0.79%	-20[-45.8,5.8]
Subtotal ***	190		174		•	100%	2.52[0.22,4.82]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =21.	55, df=8(P=0.	01); I ² =62.88%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.15(P=	0.03)						
1.2.3 Free androgen index (FAI)						
Almenning 2015	16	2 (1.4)	9	2.6 (2.5)		22.96%	-0.6[-2.37,1.17]
Hoeger 2004	6	8.5 (3.6)	7	10.8 (3.6)	+	4.68%	-2.3[-6.23,1.63]
Hoeger 2008	8	9.5 (5.3)	10	16.8 (11.2) —		1.17%	-7.3[-15.15,0.55]
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	30	-1.9 (2.2)	15	1 (2.5)	-	33.22%	-2.94[-4.41,-1.47]
Vigorito 2007	45	8.7 (3.4)	45	8.5 (3.5)	-	35.45%	0.2[-1.23,1.63]
Vizza 2016	7	9.8 (6.6)	6	4.7 (2.7)	+	2.52%	5.1[-0.25,10.45]
Subtotal ***	112		92		•	100%	-1.11[-1.96,-0.26]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =17.4	42, df=5(P=0)	; I ² =71.3%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.56(P=	0.01)						
1.2.4 Clinical hyperandrogenis	sm (Ferrimar	-Gallwey score	:)				
Hoeger 2004	6	11.7 (4)	7	14.4 (4.5)	+	5.06%	-2.7[-7.32,1.92]
Hoeger 2008	8	8.2 (2)	10	11.6 (4.9)		9.7%	-3.4[-6.74,-0.06]
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	30	0.7 (3.5)	15	1.4 (3.7)		21.46%	-0.68[-2.92,1.56]
Vigorito 2007	45	11.5 (3.1)	45	12.3 (3.2)		63.78%	-0.8[-2.1,0.5]
Subtotal ***	89		77		•	100%	-1.12[-2.16,-0.08]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.6	2, df=3(P=0.4	5); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.12(P=	0.03)						
				Lower levels	-10 -5 0 5 10	Higher level	s

Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, Outcome 3 Anthropometric.

Study or subgroup	Lifesty	le treatment	Minim	al treatment	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.3.1 Weight (kg)							
Almenning 2015	16	73.3 (17.5)	9	75.5 (17.5)	•	0.47%	-2.2[-16.49,12.09]
Hoeger 2008	8	95.2 (19.2)	10	94.2 (19.8)	+	0.29%	1[-17.1,19.1]
Mani 2018	48	-1.7 (6.6)	52	-0.4 (7.8)	+	11.94%	-1.31[-4.14,1.52]
Nasrekani 2016	10	70.2 (14.6)	10	70.2 (13.8)	•	0.62%	-0.02[-12.45,12.41]
Saremi 2013	11	67.8 (17.2)	11	67.7 (9.9)	•	0.69%	0.1[-11.65,11.85]
Saremi 2016	10	66.2 (5.1)	10	67.8 (7.9)		2.83%	-1.6[-7.4,4.2]
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	30	-0.1 (1.8)	15	-0.2 (2.8)	#	39.15%	0.1[-1.46,1.66]
Vigorito 2007	45	68 (3.2)	45	71.5 (3.9)		43.92%	-3.5[-4.97,-2.03]
Vizza 2016	7	118.9 (35.4)	6	86 (26.8)		0.08%	32.9[-0.98,66.78]
Subtotal ***	185		168		◆	100%	-1.68[-2.66,-0.7]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =15.	17, df=8(P=0.	06); l ² =47.25%					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.37(P=	0)						
1.3.2 Body mass index (BMI) (k	g/m2)						
Almenning 2015	16	25.7 (5.6)	9	26.4 (5.3)	+ .	0.58%	-0.7[-5.12,3.72]
			Fa	vours lifestyle	-5 -2.5 0 2.5 5	Favours mir	nimal treatment

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)



Study or subgroup	Lifesty	le treatment	Minim	al treatment	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
Hoeger 2004	6	39.9 (9)	7	36.5 (4.9)		0.17%	3.4[-4.66,11.46]
Hoeger 2008	8	34.9 (7)	10	35.5 (6.8)		0.27%	-0.6[-7.03,5.83]
Mani 2018	48	-0.7 (2.4)	52	-0.1 (2.8)	-+-	10.9%	-0.54[-1.56,0.48]
Nasrekani 2016	10	28.1 (6.7)	10	28.1 (5.9)		0.37%	-0.04[-5.55,5.47]
Saremi 2013	11	28.5 (6.3)	11	29.3 (3.6)		0.62%	-0.78[-5.05,3.49]
Saremi 2016	10	25.3 (1.4)	10	26.2 (1.4)	-+-	7.86%	-0.91[-2.11,0.29]
Stefanaki 2015	23	21.4 (1.9)	15	23.6 (4)		2.42%	-2.25[-4.41,-0.09]
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	30	0 (0.7)	15	0.1 (0.6)	.	68.44%	-0.1[-0.51,0.31]
Turan 2015	14	21.7 (4.1)	16	21.7 (4.4)		1.21%	0[-3.04,3.04]
Vigorito 2007	45	28 (2.9)	45	29.3 (3.2)		7.07%	-1.3[-2.56,-0.04]
Vizza 2016	7	41.7 (12.1)	6	33.8 (9.4)		0.08%	7.9[-3.8,19.6]
Subtotal ***	228		206		•	100%	-0.34[-0.68,-0.01]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =10.	46, df=11(P=0).49); l ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.01(P=	0.04)						
1.3.3 Waist circumference (cm)						
Almenning 2015	, 16	89.8 (14.4)	9	92.3 (16.4)		0.41%	-2.55[-15.38,10.28]
Hoeger 2008	8	109.9 (17.3)	10	105.3 (18.6)		0.25%	4.6[-12.03,21.23]
Saremi 2013	11	82.6 (14.3)	11	85.6 (12.3)		- 0.55%	-3[-14.14,8.14]
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	30	-0.5 (2.3)	15	-0.1 (1.3)		62.36%	-0.42[-1.47,0.63]
Turan 2015	14	67.6 (7.1)	16	68.6 (16)		- 0.91%	-1[-9.68,7.68]
Vigorito 2007	45	91.8 (3.6)	45	93.8 (3.1)		35.42%	-2[-3.39,-0.61]
Vizza 2016	7	121.5 (29.1)	6	96.6 (17.2)		0.1%	24.9[-0.68,50.48]
Subtotal ***	131	121.5 (25.1)	112	30.0 (11.2)		100%	-0.97[-1.8,-0.14]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =7.7		6)· I ² =22 32%			•	100/0	-0.51[-1.0,-0.14]
Test for overall effect: Z=2.3(P=0		0,,1 22.0270					
1.3.4 Waist-hip ratio							
Guzick 1994	6	0.9 (0.1)	6	1 (0.1)	•	17.74%	-0.03[-0.1,0.04]
Saremi 2013	11	0.5 (0.1)	11	0.6 (0.1)	•	19.18%	-0.06[-0.13,0.01]
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	5	0.8 (0.1)	6	0.8 (0.1)	•	13.85%	0[-0.08,0.08]
Vigorito 2007	45	0.8 (0.1)	45	0.9 (0.1)		49.23%	-0.05[-0.09,-0.01]
Subtotal ***	67	- (/	68		T	100%	-0.04[-0.07,-0.01]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.6		5); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.8(P=0		<i></i>					
Test for subgroup differences: C							

Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, Outcome 4 Metabolic: oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) glucose (mmol/L/minute).

Study or subgroup	Lifesty	le treatment	Minim	al treatment	Std. Me		Std. Mean Difference		Weight	Weight	Std. Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	SD) Fixed, 95% CI						Fixed, 95% CI
Hoeger 2004	6	1461.4 (202.9)	7	1429.5 (210.1)			+	-		10.69%	0.14[-0.95,1.24]
Hoeger 2008	8	999.2 (236.8)	10	1048.4 (128)		-	+			14.61%	-0.25[-1.19,0.68]
Vigorito 2007	45	692.1 (124.9)	45	692.3 (124.8)		-			74.71%	-0[-0.42,0.41]	
			Fa	vours lifestyle	-4	-2	0	2	4	Favours m	inimal treatment

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)



Study or subgroup	Lifesty	le treatment	Minimal treatment		Std. Mean Difference				Weight	Std. Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	N Mean(SD)		Fi	ixed, 95%	CI			Fixed, 95% CI
Total ***	59		62			•			100%	-0.02[-0.38,0.33]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =	=0.34, df=2(P=0.8	35); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.13	8(P=0.9)									
			Favours lifestyle	-4	-2	0	2	4	Favours m	inimal treatment

Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, Outcome 5 Metabolic: fasting glucose (mmol/L).

Study or subgroup	Lifesty	le treatment	Minima	al treatment	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference Fixed, 95% Cl
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		
Almenning 2015	16	5 (0.3)	9	5 (0.4)	+	7.15%	0[-0.3,0.3]
Guzick 1994	6	4.9 (0.7)	6	5.3 (0.5)	—+	1.29%	-0.39[-1.1,0.32]
Hoeger 2004	6	5.5 (0.6)	7	5.6 (0.7)	<u> </u>	1.46%	-0.1[-0.76,0.56]
Hoeger 2008	8	4.6 (0.5)	10	4.8 (0.3)	-+-	4.03%	-0.26[-0.66,0.14]
Mani 2018	48	0 (0.3)	52	0 (0.4)	•	31.78%	-0.01[-0.15,0.13]
Saremi 2013	11	4.3 (0.6)	11	4.1 (0.4)	-+-	3.4%	0.23[-0.2,0.66]
Saremi 2016	10	4.6 (0.5)	10	5.3 (0.5)	-+-	3.22%	-0.73[-1.18,-0.28]
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	5	4.6 (0.2)	6	4.6 (0.2)	+	11.41%	0[-0.24,0.24]
Turan 2015	14	5.2 (0.5)	16	5.4 (0.5)	-+-	5.12%	-0.21[-0.56,0.14]
Vigorito 2007	45	5.3 (0.3)	45	5.3 (0.4)	-	29.41%	-0.08[-0.23,0.07]
Vizza 2016	7	4.9 (0.7)	6	4.9 (0.4)		1.73%	0[-0.61,0.61]
Total ***	176		178		•	100%	-0.07[-0.15,0.01]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =13.	76, df=10(P=0).18); I ² =27.34%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.71(P=	:0.09)						
			Fa	vours lifestyle -5	-2.5 0 2.5	⁵ Favours mi	nimal treatment

Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, Outcome 6 Metabolic: fasting lipids (mmol/L).

Study or subgroup	Lifesty	e treatment	Minima	al treatment	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.6.1 Total cholesterol (mmol/I	L)						
Almenning 2015	16	4.6 (0.6)	9	4.4 (1.2)		2.01%	0.15[-0.69,0.99]
Hoeger 2004	6	4 (0.8)	7	4.7 (0.8)	↓ → →	1.98%	-0.71[-1.55,0.13]
Hoeger 2008	8	4.1 (0.8)	10	4.1 (1.4)	+	1.35%	-0.02[-1.04,1]
Mani 2018	48	-0.2 (0.7)	51	-0.1 (0.7)		16.78%	-0.1[-0.39,0.19]
Saremi 2013	11	4.2 (0.7)	11	4.4 (0.6)	+	4.61%	-0.18[-0.73,0.37]
Saremi 2016	10	4.2 (0.5)	13	4.4 (0.8)	t	4.67%	-0.24[-0.79,0.31]
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	5	4 (0.5)	6	4 (0.7)		2.79%	0[-0.71,0.71]
Turan 2015	14	5.1 (0.3)	16	5.2 (0.4)		22.21%	-0.14[-0.39,0.11]
Vigorito 2007	45	3.9 (0.4)	45	4.1 (0.4)	— = +	43.61%	-0.13[-0.31,0.05]
Subtotal ***	163		168		◆	100%	-0.14[-0.25,-0.02]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.64	l, df=8(P=0.9	5); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.24(P=0	0.03)						
1.6.2 High-density lipoprotein	cholesterol	(HDL-C) (mmol	/L)				
Favours lifestyle -0.5-0.25 0 0.25 0.5					-0.5-0.25 0 0.25 0.5	Favours mir	nimal treatment

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Study or subgroup	Lifesty	le treatment	Minim	al treatment	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
Almenning 2015	16	1.8 (0.5)	9	1.6 (0.4)		1.41%	0.2[-0.16,0.5
Hoeger 2004	6	1.4 (0.2)	7	1.2 (0.2)		2.75%	0.16[-0.1,0.42
Hoeger 2008	8	1.1 (0.2)	10	1.1 (0.2)	+	4.59%	-0.08[-0.28,0.12
Mani 2018	47	-0 (0.3)	51	0 (0.3)	-+-	15.25%	-0.04[-0.15,0.0]
Saremi 2013	11	1.3 (0.6)	11	1.3 (0.6)		0.63%	0[-0.53,0.5
Saremi 2016	10	1.4 (0.2)	10	1.1 (0.1)		12.77%	0.23[0.11,0.3
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	5	1.4 (0.2)	6	1.5 (0.4)		1.36%	-0.1[-0.46,0.2
Turan 2015	14	1.2 (0.1)	16	1.2 (0.1)	±	53.55%	-0.02[-0.08,0.0
Vigorito 2007	45	1.4 (0.3)	45	1.5 (0.4)	-+-	7.67%	-0.07[-0.22,0.0
Subtotal ***	162		165		•	100%	0.01[-0.03,0.0
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =19.	48, df=8(P=0.0	01); I ² =58.93%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.43(P=							
1.6.3 Low-density lipoprotein	cholesterol (LDL-C) (mmol/	L)				
Almenning 2015	16	2.4 (0.6)	9	2.5 (1.2)		2.41%	-0.15[-0.99,0.6
Hoeger 2004	6	2.3 (0.7)	7	3.3 (0.8)		2.35%	-1.03[-1.88,-0.1
Hoeger 2008	8	2.6 (0.8)	10	3 (0.7)		3.21%	-0.33[-1.06,0.
Mani 2018	46	-0.2 (0.6)	51	-0.2 (0.6)	_	28.69%	-0.01[-0.25,0.2
Saremi 2013	11	2.6 (0.7)	11	3.1 (0.4)	+	7.47%	-0.47[-0.95,0.0
Saremi 2016	10	2.5 (0.5)	10	3 (0.6)	+	7.55%	-0.59[-1.06,-0.1
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	5	2.2 (0.6)	6	2.2 (0.5)		3.87%	0[-0.66,0.6
Turan 2015	14	3 (0.5)	16	3.1 (0.3)		19.49%	-0.12[-0.41,0.1
Vigorito 2007	45	1.9 (0.6)	45	2 (0.6)		24.95%	-0.07[-0.33,0.1
Subtotal ***	161	. ,	165	. ,	•	100%	-0.16[-0.29,-0.0
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =11.		19): l ² =29.03%			-		
Test for overall effect: Z=2.44(P=		.,,					
1.6.4 Triglycerides (mmol/L)							
Almenning 2015	16	1 (0.5)	9	0.7 (0.2)	++	2.14%	0.25[-0.03,0.5
Hoeger 2004	6	0.9 (0.3)	7	1.1 (0.4)		1.23%	-0.22[-0.59,0.1
Hoeger 2008	8	1.2 (0.8)	10	1 (0.3)		- 0.52%	0.26[-0.3,0.8
Mani 2018	48	-0.2 (0.7)	51	0.1 (0.7)		2.23%	-0.26[-0.53,0.0
Saremi 2013	11	1.1 (0.5)	11	1.2 (0.2)	_	1.49%	-0.01[-0.34,0.3
Saremi 2016	10	1.3 (0.5)	10	1.2 (0.3)		1.15%	0.06[-0.32,0.4
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	5	0.7 (0.1)	6	0.8 (0.4)		1.5%	-0.1[-0.43,0.2
Turan 2015	14	1.6 (0)	16	1.6 (0.1)		75.41%	-0.03[-0.08,0.0
Vigorito 2007	45	1.3 (0.3)	45	1.3 (0.3)	_ i -	14.32%	0.03[-0.08,0.1
Subtotal ***	163		165		•	100%	-0.02[-0.06,0.0
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =10.	12, df=8(P=0.2	26); I ² =20.94%					- /
Test for overall effect: Z=1.02(P=							
Test for subgroup differences: C		1 (P=0.02) 1 ² =7	0.06%				

Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, Outcome 7 Metabolic: fasting insulin (μU/mL).

Study or subgroup	Lifestyle treatment		Minimal treatment		Mean Difference		Weight	Mean Difference			
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fi	ixed, 95%	CI			Fixed, 95% CI
Almenning 2015	16	16.2 (6.8)	9	18.3 (11.1)			-+			1.65%	-2.1[-10.08,5.88]
			Fav	ours lifestyle	-50	-25	0	25	50	Favours mir	nimal treatment



Study or subgroup	Lifesty	le treatment	Minima	al treatment	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
Guzick 1994	6	57.1 (28.2)	6	72.1 (24)		0.12%	-15[-44.63,14.63]
Hoeger 2004	6	17.5 (9.3)	7	17.4 (8.6)		1.1%	0.05[-9.75,9.85]
Hoeger 2008	8	22 (10.5)	10	29.1 (24.5)		0.37%	-7.1[-23.94,9.74]
Mani 2018	40	-1.5 (8.4)	47	-1.7 (5.2)	+	11.6%	0.25[-2.76,3.26]
Saremi 2013	11	12 (6.2)	11	14.9 (9.5)	<u> </u>	2.35%	-2.92[-9.61,3.77]
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	5	6.4 (2.8)	6	7.8 (3.1)	-	8.65%	-1.4[-4.89,2.09]
Turan 2015	14	13.9 (3.7)	16	14.5 (3.2)	*	16.95%	-0.6[-3.09,1.89]
Vigorito 2007	45	18.3 (3)	45	20.4 (3.6)	+	56.18%	-2.1[-3.47,-0.73]
Vizza 2016	7	20 (12)	6	10 (6)		1.03%	10[-0.1,20.1]
Total ***	158		163		•	100%	-1.42[-2.44,-0.39]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =9, o	df=9(P=0.44);	l ² =0.04%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.71(P=	=0.01)						
			Fa	vours lifestyle -50	-25 0 25	50 Favours mir	nimal treatment

Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, Outcome 8 Metabolic: oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) insulin (μU/mL/minute).

Study or subgroup	Lifesty	le treatment	Minim	al treatment		Std. M	ean Difference		Weight	Std. Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fix	ed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
Hoeger 2004	6	15625 (4265)	7	19808 (10713)			+		13.15%	-0.46[-1.57,0.65]
Hoeger 2008	8	20726 (16153)	10	32538 (27386)			+		18.1%	-0.49[-1.43,0.46]
Vigorito 2007	45	14750 (992)	45	16455 (985)					68.76%	-1.71[-2.2,-1.22]
Total ***	59		62			•			100%	-1.32[-1.73,-0.92]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =	7.75, df=2(P=0.0	2); I ² =74.18%								
Test for overall effect: Z=6.44	(P<0.0001)									
			Fa	vours lifestyle	-4	-2	0 2	4	Favours m	inimal treatment

Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, Outcome 9 Quality of life.

Study or subgroup	Lifesty	le treatment	Minima	al treatment		Ме	an Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		F	ixed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
1.9.1 PCOSQ (Weight)										
Stefanaki 2015	23	25.4 (8.4)	15	16.1 (8.6)					0.17%	9.25[3.69,14.81]
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	29	0.1 (1.1)	15	0.6 (1)			-+-		12.46%	-0.5[-1.15,0.15]
Vizza 2016	7	4.1 (1.7)	6	2.3 (1.5)			— +—		1.71%	1.8[0.06,3.54]
Subtotal ***	59		36				•		14.35%	-0.11[-0.71,0.49]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =16.	.92, df=2(P=0)	; I ² =88.18%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.36(P=	=0.72)									
1.9.2 PCOSQ (Hirsutism)										
Stefanaki 2015	23	26.2 (8.1)	15	19.9 (9.8)			+-	\rightarrow	0.15%	6.32[0.35,12.29]
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	29	0.1 (0.6)	15	0.2 (1.1)			+ .		14.51%	-0.1[-0.7,0.5]
			Fa	vours lifestyle	-10	-5	0 5	10	Favours mir	nimal treatment

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)



Study or subgroup	Lifesty	le treatment	Minim	al treatment	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
Vizza 2016	7	4.5 (1.5)	6	4.2 (1.9)	— <u>I</u>	1.46%	0.3[-1.58,2.18]
Subtotal ***	59		36		•	16.12%	-0.01[-0.57,0.56]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =4.51,	df=2(P=0.1); I ² =55.64%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.02(P=0.	98)						
1.9.3 PCOSQ (Emotions)							
Stefanaki 2015	23	41.3 (12)	15	26.9 (12.2)		0.08%	14.41[6.54,22.28]
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	29	0.8 (1.2)	15	0.7 (0.7)	+	16.41%	0.1[-0.46,0.66]
Vizza 2016	7	5.1 (0.5)	6	3.1 (0.9)	-+-	7.91%	2[1.19,2.81]
Subtotal ***	59		36		•	24.41%	0.77[0.3,1.23]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =25.84	1, df=2(P<0.	0001); I ² =92.26%	6				
Test for overall effect: Z=3.25(P=0)	1						
1.9.4 PCOSQ (Infertility)							
Stefanaki 2015	23	21.8 (6.2)	15	13.1 (7.3)		• 0.26%	8.65[4.14,13.16]
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	29	0.4 (1)	15	0 (0.7)	+	20.12%	0.4[-0.11,0.91]
Vizza 2016	7	3.5 (0.9)	6	1.9 (1.2)	_+_	3.8%	1.6[0.43,2.77]
Subtotal ***	59		36		•	24.17%	0.68[0.21,1.14]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =15.57	7, df=2(P=0)	; I ² =87.15%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.86(P=0))						
1.9.5 PCOSQ (Menstrual irregula	rity)						
Stefanaki 2015	23	19.4 (6.2)	15	12.6 (5.4)		0.38%	6.75[3.05,10.45]
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	29	0.4 (1)	15	0.4 (0.8)	+	17.51%	0[-0.54,0.54]
Vizza 2016	7	3.9 (0.9)	6	3 (1.4)	+	3.05%	0.9[-0.4,2.2]
Subtotal ***	59		36		•	20.95%	0.25[-0.24,0.75]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =13.62	2, df=2(P=0)	; I ² =85.32%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1(P=0.32)	1						
Total ***	295		180		•	100%	0.39[0.16,0.61]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =85.29	9, df=14(P<0	0.0001); I ² =83.59	1%				
Test for overall effect: Z=3.32(P=0)	1						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi	² =8.83, df=1	L (P=0.07), I ² =54	.68%				
			Fa	vours lifestyle -10	-5 0 5	10 Favours mir	nimal treatment

Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, Outcome 10 Subgroup analyses for SHBG.

Study or subgroup	Lifesty	le treatment	Minima	l treatment		Me	an Differen	e		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		F	ixed, 95% Cl				Fixed, 95% CI
1.10.1 Medium duration											
Almenning 2015	16	108.5 (75.7)	9	56 (24.7)			<u> </u>	+	_	0.1%	52.5[12.05,92.95]
Guzick 1994	6	25.3 (7.6)	6	16.3 (5.2)			-+-			2.94%	9.02[1.63,16.41]
Hoeger 2008	8	32 (21.7)	10	19.1 (9.4)			++-			0.62%	12.9[-3.23,29.03]
Mirfeizi 2013	25	140.2 (126)	25	67.3 (56.5)			-		→	0.05%	72.96[18.84,127.08]
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	30	4.9 (20.9)	15	2.6 (8.2)			+-			2.2%	2.27[-6.28,10.82]
Vigorito 2007	45	29 (5.8)	45	28 (6.9)			+			23.18%	1[-1.63,3.63]
Vizza 2016	7	27 (22)	6	47 (25)			+			0.24%	-20[-45.8,5.8]
Subtotal ***	137		116				•			29.33%	2.28[-0.06,4.63]
			Fav	ours lifestyle	-100	-50	0	50	100	Favours mir	nimal treatment

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Study or subgroup	Lifesty	le treatment Mean(SD)	Minima	al treatment Mean(SD)	Mean Difference Fixed, 95% Cl	Weight	Mean Difference Fixed, 95% Cl
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =21.1, o			N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
Test for overall effect: Z=1.91(P=0.0		1 - 11.51%					
1.10.2 Long duration							
Hoeger 2004	6	28.5 (14.8)	7	22.1 (8.1)		0.91%	6.4[-6.88,19.6
Mani 2018	47	1.7 (37.1)	51	-1.4 (31.2)	_ 	0.87%	3.15[-10.48,16.7
Subtotal ***	53	1 (0.1.1)	58	1.1 (01.12)	•	1.78%	4.82[-4.69,14.33
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.11, o		4): l ² =0%			-		
Test for overall effect: Z=0.99(P=0.3							
1.10.3 Physical activity							
Almenning 2015	16	108.5 (75.7)	9	56 (24.7)	+	0.1%	52.5[12.05,92.9
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	30	4.9 (20.9)	15	2.6 (8.2)	_ _	2.2%	2.27[-6.28,10.8
Vigorito 2007	45	29 (5.8)	45	28 (6.9)	÷	23.18%	1[-1.63,3.6
Vizza 2016	7	27 (22)	6	47 (25)	+	0.24%	-20[-45.8,5.8
Subtotal ***	98	、 ,	75		•	25.72%	1.11[-1.39,3.6
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =8.85, o		3); I ² =66.1%					,
Test for overall effect: Z=0.87(P=0.3	-						
1.10.4 Combined intervention							
Guzick 1994	6	25.3 (7.6)	6	16.3 (5.2)	-+-	2.94%	9.02[1.63,16.4
Hoeger 2004	6	28.5 (14.8)	7	22.1 (8.1)		0.91%	6.4[-6.88,19.6
Hoeger 2008	8	32 (21.7)	10	19.1 (9.4)	+	0.62%	12.9[-3.23,29.0
Mani 2018	47	1.7 (37.1)	51	-1.4 (31.2)		0.87%	3.15[-10.48,16.7
Mirfeizi 2013	25	140.2 (126)	25	67.3 (56.5)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.05%	72.96[18.84,127.0
Subtotal ***	92		99		•	5.39%	8.73[3.27,14.19
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =6.44, o	df=4(P=0.1	7); I ² =37.85%					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.13(P=0)							
1.10.5 Weight loss							
Guzick 1994	6	25.3 (7.6)	6	16.3 (5.2)	-+-	2.94%	9.02[1.63,16.4]
Hoeger 2004	6	28.5 (14.8)	7	22.1 (8.1)	-+=	0.91%	6.4[-6.88,19.68
Hoeger 2008	8	32 (21.7)	10	19.1 (9.4)	+	0.62%	12.9[-3.23,29.03
Subtotal ***	20		23		•	4.47%	9.02[3.03,15.02
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.37, o	df=2(P=0.8	3); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.95(P=0)							
1.10.6 Weight maintenance							
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	30	4.9 (20.9)	15	2.6 (8.2)	+	2.2%	2.27[-6.28,10.8]
Subtotal ***	30		15		•	2.2%	2.27[-6.28,10.82
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.52(P=0.6	5)						
1.10.7 Overweight participants	-		_	10.0 (5.5)			
Guzick 1994	6	25.3 (7.6)	6	16.3 (5.2)		2.94%	9.02[1.63,16.4
Hoeger 2004	6	28.5 (14.8)	7	22.1 (8.1)	+ #	0.91%	6.4[-6.88,19.6
Hoeger 2008	8	32 (21.7)	10	19.1 (9.4)		0.62%	12.9[-3.23,29.0]
Mani 2018	47	1.7 (37.1)	51	-1.4 (31.2)	- - -	0.87%	3.15[-10.48,16.7
Mirfeizi 2013	25	140.2 (126)	25	67.3 (56.5)		0.05%	72.96[18.84,127.0
Vigorito 2007	45	29 (5.8)	45	28 (6.9)	Ţ	23.18%	1[-1.63,3.6
Subtotal ***	137		144		•	28.57%	2.46[0.09,4.83

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)



Study or subgroup	Lifesty	le treatment	Minima	l treatment		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
Test for overall effect: Z=2.03(P=	0.04)							
1 10 9 Natespecified weight of	- auticin anto							
1.10.8 Not specified weight of								
Almenning 2015	16	108.5 (75.7)	9	56 (24.7)			0.1%	52.5[12.05,92.95]
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	30	4.9 (20.9)	15	2.6 (8.2)		- -	2.2%	2.27[-6.28,10.82]
Vizza 2016	7	27 (22)	6	47 (25)	-	+	0.24%	-20[-45.8,5.8]
Subtotal ***	53		30			•	2.54%	2.1[-5.86,10.05]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =8.78	8, df=2(P=0.0	1); I ² =77.23%						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.52(P=	0.61)							
Total ***	620		560				100%	2.72[1.45,3.99]
							10070	2.72[1.43,3.33]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =69.2	24, df=30(P<0	0.0001); 1*=56.67	%					
Test for overall effect: Z=4.21(P<	0.0001)							
Test for subgroup differences: Ch	ni²=10.9, df=1	L (P=0.14), I ² =35.	75%					
			Fa	ours lifestyle	-100 -50	0 50	¹⁰⁰ Favours mir	nimal treatment

Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, Outcome 11 Subgroup analyses for FAI.

Study or subgroup	Lifesty	le treatment	Minima	al treatment	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.11.1 Medium duration							
Almenning 2015	16	2 (1.4)	9	2.6 (2.5)	+	10.22%	-0.6[-2.37,1.17]
Hoeger 2008	8	9.5 (5.3)	10	16.8 (11.2)		0.52%	-7.3[-15.15,0.55]
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	30	7.3 (22)	15	3.3 (12.7)		0.31%	3.97[-6.19,14.13]
Vigorito 2007	45	8.7 (3.4)	45	8.5 (3.5)	+	15.78%	0.2[-1.23,1.63]
Vizza 2016	7	9.8 (6.6)	6	4.7 (2.7)	<u> </u>	1.12%	5.1[-0.25,10.45]
Subtotal ***	106		85		•	27.96%	0.01[-1.06,1.08]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =7.92,	df=4(P=0.0	9); I ² =49.49%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.01(P=0.9	99)						
1.11.2 Long duration							
Hoeger 2004	6	8.5 (3.6)	7	10.8 (3.6)	-+-	2.08%	-2.3[-6.23,1.63]
Subtotal ***	6		7		•	2.08%	-2.3[-6.23,1.63]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.15(P=0.2	25)						
1.11.3 Physical activity							
Almenning 2015	16	2 (1.4)	9	2.6 (2.5)	+	10.22%	-0.6[-2.37,1.17]
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	30	7.3 (22)	15	3.3 (12.7)		0.31%	3.97[-6.19,14.13]
Vigorito 2007	45	8.7 (3.4)	45	8.5 (3.5)	+	15.78%	0.2[-1.23,1.63]
Vizza 2016	7	9.8 (6.6)	6	4.7 (2.7)		1.12%	5.1[-0.25,10.45]
Subtotal ***	98		75		•	27.44%	0.15[-0.94,1.23]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =4.53,		1); I ² =33.78%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.26(P=0.7	79)						
1.11.4 Combined intervention							
Hoeger 2004	6	8.5 (3.6)	7	10.8 (3.6)	-++	2.08%	-2.3[-6.23,1.63]
Hoeger 2008	8	9.5 (5.3)	10	16.8 (11.2)		0.52%	-7.3[-15.15,0.55]
			Fa	vours lifestyle	-20 -10 0 10 20	Favours mi	nimal treatment

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)

Cochrane Librarv

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Study or subgroup	Lifesty	le treatment	Minim	al treatment	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% Cl		Fixed, 95% CI
Subtotal ***	14		17		•	2.6%	-3.3[-6.81,0.21]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.2	25, df=1(P=0.2	6); I ² =19.73%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.84(P=	=0.07)						
1.11.5 Weight loss							
Hoeger 2004	6	8.5 (3.6)	7	10.8 (3.6)	-+-	2.08%	-2.3[-6.23,1.63]
Hoeger 2008	8	9.5 (5.3)	10	16.8 (11.2)		0.52%	-7.3[-15.15,0.55]
Subtotal ***	14		17		•	2.6%	-3.3[-6.81,0.21]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.2	25, df=1(P=0.2	6); I ² =19.73%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.84(P=	=0.07)						
1.11.6 Weight maintenance							
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	30	7.3 (22)	15	3.3 (12.7)		0.31%	3.97[-6.19,14.13]
Subtotal ***	30		15			0.31%	3.97[-6.19,14.13]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.77(P=	=0.44)						
1.11.7 Overweight participant	ts						
Hoeger 2004	6	8.5 (3.6)	7	10.8 (3.6)	-+-	2.08%	-2.3[-6.23,1.63]
Hoeger 2008	8	9.5 (5.3)	10	16.8 (11.2)		0.52%	-7.3[-15.15,0.55]
Vigorito 2007	45	8.7 (3.4)	45	8.5 (3.5)	+	15.78%	0.2[-1.23,1.63]
Subtotal ***	59		62		•	18.38%	-0.3[-1.62,1.03]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =4.5	52, df=2(P=0.1); I ² =55.77%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.44(P=	=0.66)						
1.11.8 Not specified weight of	participants	;					
Almenning 2015	16	2 (1.4)	9	2.6 (2.5)	+	10.22%	-0.6[-2.37,1.17]
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	30	-2.8 (2.3)	15	1.3 (3.8)	+	7.28%	-4.18[-6.28,-2.08]
Vizza 2016	7	9.8 (6.6)	6	4.7 (2.7)	⊢ +−−	1.12%	5.1[-0.25,10.45]
Subtotal ***	53		30		•	18.62%	-1.66[-2.97,-0.34]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =13	.06, df=2(P=0)	; I ² =84.68%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.47(P=	=0.01)						
Total ***	380		308		•	100%	-0.53[-1.09,0.04]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =44	.24, df=20(P=0	0); I ² =54.8%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.83(P=	=0.07)						
Test for subgroup differences: C	chi²=11.72, df=	=1 (P=0.11), I ² =4	0.29%				
				vours lifestyle	-20 -10 0 10 20	Favours mi	nimal treatment

Favours lifestyle

Favours minimal treatment

Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, Outcome 12 Subgroup analyses for HDL-C.

Study or subgroup	Lifesty	le treatment	Minima	al treatment	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.12.1 Medium duration							
Almenning 2015	16	1.8 (0.5)	9	1.6 (0.4)	—	0.46%	0.2[-0.16,0.56]
Hoeger 2008	8	1.1 (0.2)	10	1.1 (0.2)	-+-	1.49%	-0.08[-0.28,0.12]
Saremi 2013	11	1.3 (0.6)	11	1.3 (0.6)		0.21%	0[-0.53,0.53]
Saremi 2016	10	1.4 (0.2)	10	1.1 (0.1)	-+-	4.14%	0.23[0.11,0.35]
			Fav	vours lifestyle	-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1	Favours min	nimal treatment

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)



Study or subgroup	Lifestyl N	e treatment Mean(SD)	Minima N	al treatment Mean(SD)	Mean Difference Fixed, 95% Cl	Weight	Mean Difference Fixed, 95% Cl
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	5	1.4 (0.2)	6	1.5 (0.4)		0.44%	-0.1[-0.46,0.26
Turan 2015	14	1.2 (0.1)	16	1.2 (0.1)	+	17.35%	-0.02[-0.08,0.04
Vigorito 2007	45	1.4 (0.3)	45	1.5 (0.4)		2.49%	-0.07[-0.22,0.08
Subtotal ***	109	()	107		•	26.56%	0.01[-0.03,0.06
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =17.3		$(1): ^2 = 65.39\%$			ſ		
Test for overall effect: Z=0.56(P=0							
1.12.2 Long duration							
Hoeger 2004	6	1.4 (0.2)	7	1.2 (0.2)		0.89%	0.16[-0.1,0.42
Mani 2018	47	-0 (0.3)	51	0 (0.3)	-+-	4.94%	-0.04[-0.15,0.07
Subtotal ***	53		58			5.83%	-0.01[-0.11,0.09
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.97	7, df=1(P=0.16	6); I ² =49.36%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.18(P=0							
1.12.3 Physical activity							
Almenning 2015	16	1.8 (0.5)	9	1.6 (0.4)	+	0.46%	0.2[-0.16,0.56
Saremi 2013	11	1.3 (0.6)	11	1.3 (0.6)		0.21%	0[-0.53,0.53
Saremi 2016	10	1.4 (0.2)	10	1.1 (0.1)	-+-	4.14%	0.23[0.11,0.35
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	5	1.4 (0.2)	6	1.5 (0.4)		0.44%	-0.1[-0.46,0.26
Turan 2015	14	1.2 (0.1)	16	1.2 (0.1)	+	17.35%	-0.02[-0.08,0.04
Vigorito 2007	45	1.4 (0.3)	45	1.5 (0.4)	-+-	2.49%	-0.07[-0.22,0.08
Subtotal ***	101		97		•	25.07%	0.02[-0.03,0.07
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =16.4 Test for overall effect: Z=0.77(P=(01); I ² =69.58%					
1.12.4 Combined intervention							
Hoeger 2004	6	1.4 (0.2)	7	1.2 (0.2)		0.89%	0.16[-0.1,0.42
Hoeger 2008	8	1.1 (0.2)	10	1.1 (0.2)	<u> </u>	1.49%	-0.08[-0.28,0.12
Mani 2018	47	-0 (0.3)	51	0 (0.3)		4.94%	-0.04[-0.15,0.07
Subtotal ***	61	- ()	68	- ()	•	7.32%	-0.02[-0.11,0.07
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.36		1): ² =15.28%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.52(P=0		-,,. 1012070					
1.12.5 Weight loss							
Hoeger 2004	6	1.4 (0.2)	7	1.2 (0.2)	+	0.89%	0.16[-0.1,0.42
Hoeger 2008	8	1.1 (0.2)	10	1.1 (0.2)	-+	1.49%	-0.08[-0.28,0.12
Subtotal ***	14		17		•	2.38%	0.01[-0.15,0.17
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.1,	df=1(P=0.15)	; I ² =52.35%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.12(P=0	0.9)						
1.12.6 Weight maintenance							
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	5	1.4 (0.2)	6	1.5 (0.4)		0.44%	-0.1[-0.46,0.26
Subtotal ***	5		6		-	0.44%	-0.1[-0.46,0.26
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.54(P=0	0.59)						
1.12.7 Overweight participants	5						
Hoeger 2004	6	1.4 (0.2)	7	1.2 (0.2)	+	0.89%	0.16[-0.1,0.42
Hoeger 2008	8	1.1 (0.2)	10	1.1 (0.2)	-++-	1.49%	-0.08[-0.28,0.12
Mani 2018	47	-0 (0.3)	51	0 (0.3)	-+	4.94%	-0.04[-0.15,0.07
Vigorito 2007	45	1.4 (0.3)	45	1.5 (0.4)	-+	2.49%	-0.07[-0.22,0.08
Subtotal ***	106		113			9.81%	-0.04[-0.11,0.04

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)

Copyright $\ensuremath{\textcircled{O}}$ 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Study or subgroup	Lifestyl	e treatment	Minima	al treatment	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.6	2, df=3(P=0.4	5); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.9(P=0	0.37)						
1.12.8 Not specified weight of	participants						
Almenning 2015	16	1.8 (0.5)	9	1.6 (0.4)		0.46%	0.2[-0.16,0.56]
Saremi 2013	11	1.3 (0.6)	11	1.3 (0.6)		0.21%	0[-0.53,0.53]
Saremi 2016	10	1.4 (0.2)	10	1.1 (0.1)		4.14%	0.23[0.11,0.35]
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	5	1.4 (0.2)	6	1.5 (0.4)		0.44%	-0.1[-0.46,0.26]
Turan 2015	14	1.2 (0.1)	16	1.2 (0.1)	+	17.35%	-0.02[-0.08,0.04]
Subtotal ***	56		52		•	22.59%	0.03[-0.02,0.08]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =15.	01, df=4(P=0);	l ² =73.35%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.11(P=	0.27)						
Total ***	505		518			100%	0.01[-0.02,0.03]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =60.	87, df=29(P=0); I ² =52.36%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.72(P=	:0.47)						
Test for subgroup differences: C	hi²=3.04, df=1	(P=0.88), I ² =0%)				
			Fav	ours lifestyle	-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1	Favours mir	nimal treatment

Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, Outcome 13 Subgroup analyses for OGTT insulin.

Study or subgroup	Lifesty	le treatment	Minim	al treatment	Std. Mean Difference	Weight	Std. Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.13.1 Physical activity							
Vigorito 2007	45	14750 (992)	45	16455 (985)	+	68.76%	-1.71[-2.2,-1.22]
Subtotal ***	45		45		•	68.76%	-1.71[-2.2,-1.22]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=6.9(P<0.0	001)						
1.13.2 Combined intervention							
Hoeger 2004	6	15625 (4265)	7	19808 (10713)	-+ -	13.15%	-0.46[-1.57,0.65]
Hoeger 2008	8	20726 (16153)	10	32538 (27386)	-+-	18.1%	-0.49[-1.43,0.46]
Subtotal ***	14		17		•	31.24%	-0.48[-1.2,0.24]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0, df=	=1(P=0.97);	l ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.29(P=0.	2)						
Total ***	59		62			100%	-1.32[-1.73,-0.92]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =7.75,		2)·1 ² =74.18%	02		•	100 /0	-1.52[-1.15,-0.52]
Test for overall effect: Z=6.44(P<0.	-	2,,,					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi		1 (P-0.01) 1 ² -87	00%				
rescror subgroup unierences: Chi	-1.15, ul	I (F =0.01), F =87.					
			Fa	vours lifestyle ⁻¹	0 -5 0 5	¹⁰ Favours m	inimal treatment



Analysis 1.14. Comparison 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, Outcome 14 Subgroup analyses for PCOSQ Weight.

Study or subgroup	Lifesty	le treatment	Minima	al treatment	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.14.1 Behavioural							
Stefanaki 2015	23	25.4 (8.4)	15	16.1 (8.6)	— + —	1.17%	9.25[3.69,14.81]
Subtotal ***	23		15			1.17%	9.25[3.69,14.81]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=3.26(P=0)						
1.14.2 Physical activity							
Stener-Victorin 2009-2013	29	0.1 (1.1)	15	0.6 (1)	+	86.88%	-0.5[-1.15,0.15]
Vizza 2016	7	4.1 (1.7)	6	2.3 (1.5)	-+-	11.95%	1.8[0.06,3.54]
Subtotal ***	36		21		•	98.83%	-0.22[-0.83,0.38]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =5.9, o	df=1(P=0.02); I ² =83.06%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.72(P=0	.47)						
Total ***	59		36		•	100%	-0.11[-0.71,0.49]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =16.92	2, df=2(P=0)	; I ² =88.18%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.36(P=0	.72)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi	i²=11.02, df=	=1 (P=0), I ² =90.9	3%				
			Fa	vours lifestyle	-10 -5 0 5 10	Favours mi	nimal treatment

Analysis 1.15. Comparison 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, Outcome 15 Sensitivity analyses for BMI.

Study or subgroup	Lifesty	le treatment	Minima	l treatment	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
Almenning 2015	16	25.7 (5.6)	9	26.4 (5.3)	+	24.86%	-0.7[-5.12,3.72]
Hoeger 2004	6	39.9 (9)	7	36.5 (4.9)	+	7.46%	3.4[-4.66,11.46]
Hoeger 2008	8	34.9 (7)	10	35.5 (6.8)	+	11.75%	-0.6[-7.03,5.83]
Turan 2015	14	21.7 (4.1)	16	21.7 (4.4)	•	52.39%	0[-3.04,3.04]
Vizza 2016	7	41.7 (12.1)	6	33.8 (9.4)	+-	3.54%	7.9[-3.8,19.6]
Total ***	51		48			100%	0.29[-1.91,2.49]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =	=2.5, df=4(P=0.65)); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.26	6(P=0.8)						
			Lifest	le treatment	-100 -50 0 50 100	Minimal tre	atment

Analysis 1.16. Comparison 1 Lifestyle intervention versus minimal treatment: secondary outcomes and subgroup analyses, Outcome 16 Sensitivity analyses for FAI.

Study or subgroup	Lifestyl	e treatment	Minima	al treatment	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% Cl		Fixed, 95% CI
Almenning 2015	16	2 (1.4)	9	2.6 (2.5)	-	73.29%	-0.6[-2.37,1.17]
Hoeger 2004	6	8.5 (3.6)	7	10.8 (3.6)	-+	14.93%	-2.3[-6.23,1.63]
Hoeger 2008	8	9.5 (5.3)	10	16.8 (11.2)		3.73%	-7.3[-15.15,0.55]
Vizza 2016	7	9.8 (6.6)	6	4.7 (2.7)		8.05%	5.1[-0.25,10.45]
			Lifest	yle treatment	-20 -10 0 10 20	Minimal tre	atment

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)

Copyright ${\ensuremath{\mathbb C}}$ 2019 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Study or subgroup	Lifesty	/le treatment	Minima	al treatment		Меа	n Differ	ence		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fix	ced, 95%	% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
Total ***	37		32				•			100%	-0.64[-2.16,0.87]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =	=7.88, df=3(P=0.0	05); I ² =61.94%									
Test for overall effect: Z=0.83	8(P=0.4)										
			Lifest	yle treatment	-20	-10	0	10	20	 Minimal trea	atment

ADDITIONAL TABLES

Table 1. Conversion factors

	Convert from	Convert to	Conversion factor
Total testosterone	ng/dL	nmol/L	0.03467
SHBG	μg/dL	mmol/L	34.7
Glucose	mg/dL	mmol/L	0.056
Cholesterol	mg/dL	mmol/L	0.026
HDL-C	mg/dL	mmol/L	0.0259
LDL-C	mg/dL	mmol/L	0.0259
Triglycerides	mg/dL	mmol/L	0.0113
Standard deviation	Standard error	Standard deviation	Sqrt n

HDL-C: high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, LDL-C: low-density lipoprotein cholesterol, SHBG: sex hormone-binding globulin

APPENDICES

Appendix 1. Cochrane Gynaecology and Fertility Specialised Register (CGFG) search strategy

Searched 5 March 2018

PROCITE platform

Keywords CONTAINS "polycystic ovary syndrome" or "PCOS" or Title CONTAINS or "polycystic ovary syndrome" or "PCOS"

AND

Keywords CONTAINS "*Lifestyle" or "lifestyle change" or "lifestyle modification" or "lifestyle program" or "Weight Loss" or "diet therapy" or "diet" or "dietary intervention" or "dietary soy counseling" or "dietary" or "exercise" or "Exercise Therapy" or "physical performance" or "physical well being" or "behavioral therapy" or "behavioral coping strategies" or "cognitive behavioral therapy" or "walking" or "yoga" or "aerobic exercise" or "Psychological therapies" or "psychological therapy" or "psychosocial therapy" or "psychosocial treatment" or "Psychotherapy or "counseling" or "counselling" or Title CONTAINS"*Lifestyle" or "lifestyle change" or "lifestyle modification" or "lifestyle program" or "Weight Loss" or "diet therapy" or "diet" or "dietary intervention" or "Psychological therapies" or "psychological therapy" or "Psychotherapy" or "counseling" or "cexercise" or "Exercise Therapy" (178 hits)

Appendix 2. CENTRAL via Cochrane Register of Studies Online (CRSO) search strategy

Searched 5 March 2018



Web platform

- 1 MESH DESCRIPTOR Polycystic Ovary Syndrome EXPLODE ALL TREES (967)
- 2 (Polycystic Ovar*):TI,AB,KY (2078)
- 3 (PCOS or PCOD):TI,AB,KY (1665)
- 4 (sclerocystic adj3 ovar*):TI,AB,KY (0)
- 5 (stein leventhal):TI,AB,KY (3)
- 6 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5 (2270)
- 7 MESH DESCRIPTOR Diet Therapy EXPLODE ALL TREES (4987)
- 8 diet*:TI,AB,KY (57124)
- 9 MESH DESCRIPTOR Diet, Reducing EXPLODE ALL TREES (1871)
- 10 MESH DESCRIPTOR Weight Loss EXPLODE ALL TREES (4463)
- 11 MESH DESCRIPTOR Weight Reduction Programs EXPLODE ALL TREES (467)
- 12 (weight loss):TI,AB,KY (11332)
- 13 (weight reduc*):TI,AB,KY (7364)
- 14 (body mass index adj2 (loss or reduc* or decreas*)):TI,AB,KY (328)
- 15 (bmi adj2 (loss or reduc* or decreas*)):TI,AB,KY (563)
- 16 MESH DESCRIPTOR Exercise Therapy EXPLODE ALL TREES (10239)
- 17 exercis*:TI,AB,KY (59238)
- 18 MESH DESCRIPTOR Sports EXPLODE ALL TREES (13167)
- 19 (run* or jog*):TI,AB,KY (12834)
- 20 (sport* or walk*):TI,AB,KY (20388)
- 21 (swim* or train*):TI,AB,KY (56805)
- 22 (fitness or yoga):TI,AB,KY (7697)
- 23 MESH DESCRIPTOR Cognitive Therapy EXPLODE ALL TREES (6974)
- 24 MESH DESCRIPTOR Relaxation Therapy EXPLODE ALL TREES (1658)
- 25 (cogniti* adj2 therap*):TI,AB,KY (12601)
- 26 MESH DESCRIPTOR Psychotherapy EXPLODE ALL TREES (19415)
- 27 Psychotherap*:TI,AB,KY (8859)
- 28 psychosocial*:TI,AB,KY (7659)
- 29 MESH DESCRIPTOR Behavior Therapy EXPLODE ALL TREES (13461)
- 30 (Behavio?r adj2 therap*):TI,AB,KY (8904)
- 31 (behavio?r adj2 modif*):TI,AB,KY (773)
- 32 (behavio?r adj2 manage*):TI,AB,KY (282)
- 33 CBT:TI,AB,KY (3935)

34 MESH DESCRIPTOR Life Style EXPLODE ALL TREES (4122)



35 (life*style adj2 change*):TI,AB,KY (1120)

- 36 (life*style adj2 intervention*):TI,AB,KY (2551)
- 37 counselling:TI,AB,KY (2680)
- 38 MESH DESCRIPTOR Social Support EXPLODE ALL TREES (2882)
- 39 (social adj2 support):TI,AB,KY (5026)
- 40 relaxation:TI,AB,KY (7182)
- 41 MESH DESCRIPTOR Self Efficacy EXPLODE ALL TREES (2473)
- 42 (self efficacy):TI,AB,KY (6105)
- 43 MESH DESCRIPTOR Health Promotion EXPLODE ALL TREES (5081)
- 44 (Health adj2 Promotion*):TI,AB,KY (6412)
- 45 MESH DESCRIPTOR Health Education EXPLODE ALL TREES (16558)
- 46 (motivation* adj2 therap*):TI,AB,KY (509)
- 47 (Health* adj2 Education*):TI,AB,KY (8588)

48 7 OR 8 OR 9 OR 10 OR 11 OR 12 OR 13 OR 14 OR 15 OR 16 OR 17 OR 18 OR 19 OR 20 OR 21 OR 22 OR 23 OR 24 OR 25 OR 26 OR 27 OR 28 OR 29 OR 30 OR 31 OR 32 OR 33 OR 34 OR 35 OR 36 OR 37 OR 38 OR 39 OR 40 OR 41 OR 42 OR 43 OR 44 OR 45 OR 46 OR 47 (212251)

49 6 AND 48 (432)

Appendix 3. MEDLINE search strategy

Searched from 1946 to 5 March 2018

OVID platform

1 exp Polycystic Ovary Syndrome/ (12559) 2 Polycystic Ovar\$.tw. (14041) 3 (PCOS or PCOD).tw. (9306) 4 (sclerocystic adj3 ovar\$).tw. (99) 5 stein leventhal.tw. (608) 6 or/1-5 (16842) 7 exp Diet Therapy/ (48859) 8 diet\$.tw. (487118) 9 exp Weight Loss/ (35993) 10 (weight adj2 lose).tw. (3446) 11 Weight Loss.tw. (73205) 12 (weight adj3 reduc\$).tw. (30573) 13 ((body mass index adj2 loss) or reduc\$ or decreas\$).tw. (4401121) 14 ((BMI adj2 loss) or (BMI adj2 reduc) or (BMI adj2 decreas\$)).tw. (2519) 15 exp Exercise Therapy/ (41561) 16 (exercise\$ or exercising).tw. (254068) 17 exp sports/ or exp bicycling/ or exp running/ or exp swimming/ or exp walking/ (176840) 18 (run\$ or jog\$).tw. (164981) 19 (sport\$ or walk\$).tw. (157282) 20 swim\$.tw. (34407) 21 train\$.tw. (440545) 22 fitness.tw. (59669) 23 yoga.tw. (3525) 24 exp cognitive therapy/ or exp relaxation techniques/ (30104) 25 (cognitive adj2 therap\$).tw. (16565) 26 exp Psychotherapy/ (178245) 27 Psychotherapy.tw. (29898) 28 psychosocial.tw. (79410) 29 exp Behavior Therapy/ (65028)

30 (Behavio?r adj2 therap\$).tw. (7095) 31 behavio?r modif\$.tw. (2844) 32 (behavio?r adj2 manage\$).tw. (2052) 33 CBT.tw. (8291) 34 exp life style/ or exp life change events/ (79697) 35 ((life*style adj2 change\$) or intervention\$).tw. (802804) 36 counselling.tw. (22827) 37 social support/ (62628) 38 (social adj2 support).tw. (32109) 39 relaxation.tw. (106728) 40 exp self efficacy/ (16694) 41 self efficacy.tw. (21044) 42 exp Health Promotion/ (67559) 43 (Health adj2 Promotion).tw. (26138) 44 exp Health Education/ (222221) 45 (Health\$ adj2 Education).tw. (37503) 46 (motivation\$ adj2 therap\$).tw. (643) 47 or/7-46 (6457272) 48 6 and 47 (6244) 49 randomised controlled trial.pt. (454849) 50 controlled clinical trial.pt. (92204) 51 randomized.ab. (404382) 52 placebo.tw. (191916) 53 clinical trials as topic.sh. (182777) 54 randomly.ab. (285994) 55 trial.ti. (178689) 56 (crossover or cross-over or cross over).tw. (75504) 57 or/49-56 (1162984) 58 exp animals/ not humans.sh. (4430952) 59 57 not 58 (1069796) 60 48 and 59 (1164)

Appendix 4. Embase search strategy

Searched from 1980 to 5 March 2018

OVID platform

1 exp Diet Therapy/ (310653) 2 diet\$.tw. (590690) 3 ((weight adj3 loss) or (weight adj3 lose)).tw. (121239) 4 (weight adj3 reduc\$).tw. (40928) 5 (body mass index adj2 loss).tw. (516) 6 (body mass index adj2 reduc\$).tw. (940) 7 (body mass index adj2 decreas\$).tw. (1081) 8 (BMI adj2 loss).tw. (1321) 9 (BMI adj2 reduc\$).tw. (3085) 10 (BMI adj2 decreas\$).tw. (3742) 11 exercis\$.tw. (323114) 12 exp sports/ or exp bicycling/ or exp running/ or exp swimming/ or exp walking/ (222193) 13 (run\$ or jog\$).tw. (209631) 14 (sport\$ or walk\$).tw. (205224) 15 swim\$.tw. (39325) 16 train\$.tw. (555945) 17 (fit or fitness).tw. (185779) 18 exp cognitive therapy/ or exp relaxation techniques/ (50976) 19 (cognitive adj2 therap\$).tw. (23682) 20 exp Psychotherapy/ (224673) 21 Psychotherapy.tw. (38441) 22 exp Behavior Therapy/ (41912) 23 (Behavio?r adj2 therap\$).tw. (9809) 24 CBT.tw. (12487) 25 (behavio?r adj2 manage\$).tw. (2438)



26 behavio?r modif\$.tw. (3212) 27 exp life style/ or exp life change events/ (133701) 28 ((life*style adj2 change\$) or intervention\$).tw. (1082857) 29 social support/ (76878) 30 (social adj2 support).tw. (39360) 31 counselling.tw. (34265) 32 relaxation.tw. (108745) 33 kinesiotherapy/ (27939) 34 exp weight control/ or exp weight reduction/ (151665) 35 exp self concept/ (170129) 36 exp health promotion/ (87093) 37 exp health education/ (285721) 38 (health\$ adj2 promotion\$).tw. (31256) 39 (health\$ adj2 education).tw. (41685) 40 or/1-39 (3832956) 41 exp ovary polycystic disease/ or exp stein leventhal syndrome/ (22972) 42 Polycystic Ovar\$.tw. (19367) 43 (PCOS or PCOD).tw. (14084) 44 (sclerocystic adj3 ovar\$).tw. (97) 45 stein leventhal.tw. (402) 46 41 or 42 or 43 or 44 or 45 (26576) 47 Clinical trial/ (962537) 48 Randomized controlled trials/ (140047) 49 Random Allocation/ (73840) 50 Single-Blind Method/ (29077) 51 Double-Blind Method/ (121142) 52 Cross-Over Studies/ (47847) 53 Placebos/ (250001) 54 Randomi?ed controlled trial\$.tw. (175245) 55 RCT.tw. (27377) 56 Random allocation.tw. (1747) 57 Randomly allocated.tw. (28945) 58 Allocated randomly.tw. (2291) 59 (allocated adj2 random).tw. (791) 60 Single blind\$.tw. (20345) 61 Double blind\$.tw. (179235) 62 ((treble or triple) adj blind\$).tw. (749) 63 Placebo\$.tw. (262971) 64 Prospective Studies/ (331626) 65 or/47-64 (1767706) 66 Case study/ (52324) 67 Case report.tw. (346377) 68 Abstract report/ or letter/ (1020578) 69 or/66-68 (1410943) 70 65 not 69 (1717764) 71 animal/ (1828109) 72 human/ (19121849) 73 71 not 72 (1390128) 74 70 not 73 (1688418) 75 40 and 46 and 74 (1654)

Appendix 5. PsycINFO search strategy

Searched from 1806 to 5 March 2018

OVID platform

1 exp Diets/ (11601) 2 diet\$.tw. (39555) 3 (weight adj3 lo\$).tw. (18180) 4 (weight adj3 reduc\$).tw. (3570) 5 (body mass index adj2 loss).tw. (31) 6 (body mass index adj2 reduc\$).tw. (114)



7 (body mass index adj2 decreas\$).tw. (107) 8 (BMI adj2 loss).tw. (59) 9 (BMI adj2 redu\$).tw. (322) 10 (BMI adj2 decreas\$).tw. (317) 11 exercise\$.tw. (60379) 12 (run\$ or jog\$).tw. (42403) 13 (sport\$ or walk\$).tw. (55472) 14 (swim\$ or cycl\$).tw. (71804) 15 train\$.tw. (300072) 16 fit\$.tw. (83920) 17 (cognitive adj2 therap\$).tw. (29367) 18 Psychotherapy.tw. (95158) 19 (Behavio*r adj2 therap\$).tw. (18073) 20 ((life*style adj2 change\$) or intervention\$).tw. (336060) 21 therap\$.tw. (381004) 22 social support/ (32765) 23 (social adj2 support).tw. (46428) 24 relaxation.tw. (15286) 25 exercise\$.tw. (60379) 26 exp weight control/ or exp weight reduction/ (6740) 27 exp self concept/ (67828) 28 exp health promotion/ (22179) 29 exp health education/ (17214) 30 (health\$ adj2 promotion\$).tw. (18608) 31 (health\$ adj2 education).tw. (15386) 32 exp Exercise/ or exp Diets/ or exp Nutrition/ or exp Walking/ or exp Eating Behavior/ or exp Dietary Restraint/ (61413) 33 exp Respiration/ or exp Yoga/ or exp Muscle Relaxation/ or exp Meditation/ or exp Systematic Desensitization Therapy/ or exp Progressive Relaxation Therapy/ or exp Relaxation/ or exp Relaxation Therapy/ or exp Biofeedback/ or exp Hypnosis/ (29900) 34 exp Cognitive Therapy/ (12898) 35 exp Education/ or exp Exercise/ or exp Physical Activity/ or exp Walking/ (351481) 36 exp Sports/ (23588) 37 exp Swimming/ (1618) 38 exp Running/ (1759) 39 exp psychotherapy/ (205466) 40 exp Behavior Therapy/ (18933) 41 exp Lifestyle/ (10672) 42 or/1-41 (1552673) 43 exp endocrine sexual disorders/ (1128) 44 Polycystic Ovar\$.tw. (371) 45 pco\$.tw. (841) 46 (sclerocystic adj3 ovar\$).tw. (1) 47 stein leventhal.tw. (2) 48 or/43-47 (1963) 49 42 and 48 (748) 50 random.tw. (52311) 51 control.tw. (403643) 52 double-blind.tw. (21298) 53 clinical trials/ (10820) 54 placebo/ (5068) 55 exp Treatment/ (707355) 56 or/50-55 (1099613) 57 49 and 56 (425)

Appendix 6. CINAHL search strategy

Searched from 1961 to 5 March 2018

EBSCO platform

1 (MM "Polycytic Ovary Syndrome") (1,684)

2 TX Polycytic Ovary Syndrome (2,557)



- 3 TX PCOS (2,359)
- 4 1 OR 2 OR 3 (3,789)
- 5 (MM "Life Style Changes") (2,760)
- 6 (MM "Behavioral Changes") (3,430)
- 7 (MH "Diet+") (89,659)
- 8 TX diet* (186,208)
- 9 (MM "Exercie+") (53,616)
- 10 (MM "Weight Loss+") (8,899)
- 11 TX weight loss (28,493)
- 12 (MM "Cognitive Therapy+") (10,363)
- 13 TX cognitive therap* (19,448)
- 14 (MM "Pychotherapy+") (79,503)
- 15 (MM "Support, Pychoocial") (19,910)
- 16 (MM "Nutritional Counseling") OR (MM "Counseling") (12,749)
- 17 TX counselling (20,102)
- 18 TX counseling (57,271)
- 19 5 OR 6 OR 7 OR 8 OR 9 OR 10 OR 11 OR 12 OR 13 OR 14 OR 15 OR 16 OR 17 OR 18 (416,078)
- 20 4 AND 19 (513)
- 21 (MH "Clinical Trials+") (235,949)
- 22 PT Clinical trial (85,872)
- 23 TX clinic* n1 trial* (221,376)

24 TX ((singl* n1 blind*) or (singl* n1 mask*)) or TX ((doubl* n1 blind*) or (doubl* n1 mask*)) or TX ((tripl* n1 blind*) or (tripl* n1 mask*)) or TX ((trebl* n1 blind*) or (trebl* n1 mask*)) (939,703)

- 25 TX randomi* control* trial* (144,353)
- 26 (MH "Random Asignment") (45,897)
- 27 TX random* allocat* (8,330)
- 28 TX placebo* (50,027)
- 29 (MH "Placebo") (10,689)
- 30 (MH "Quantitative studie") (18,737)
- 31 TX allocat* random* (8,330)
- 32 21 OR 22 OR 23 OR 24 OR 25 OR 26 OR 27 OR 28 OR 29 OR 30 OR 31 (1,210,612)

33 20 AND 32 (170)

Appendix 7. AMED search strategy

Searched from 1985 to 5 March 2018

OVID platform



1 Polycystic Ovar\$.tw. (70)

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

2 (PCOS or PCOD).tw. (48) 3 (sclerocystic adj3 ovar\$).tw. (0) 4 stein leventhal.tw. (1) 5 or/1-4 (79) 6 exp Diet Therapy/ (1894) 7 diet\$.tw. (6811) 8 exp Weight Loss/ (374) 9 (weight adj3 loss).tw. (794) 10 (weight adj3 reduc\$).tw. (438) 11 (weight adj2 lose).tw. (34) 12 weight losing.tw. (2) 13 ((body mass index adj2 loss) or reduc\$ or decreas\$).tw. (33838) 14 ((BMI adj2 loss) or reduc\$ or decreas\$).tw. (33836) 15 exp Exercise Therapy/ (7314) 16 exercise\$.tw. (24249) 17 (run\$ or jog\$).tw. (3711) 18 (sport\$ or walk\$).tw. (15848) 19 (swim\$ or cycl\$).tw. (6746) 20 train\$.tw. (17556) 21 fit\$.tw. (5926) 22 (cognitive adj2 therap\$).tw. (1464) 23 CBT.tw. (255) 24 Psychotherapy.tw. (2377) 25 (Behavio?r adj2 therap\$).tw. (1299) 26 (behavio?r adj2 manage\$).tw. (111) 27 psychosocial.tw. (3619) 28 exp life style/ or exp life change events/ (1464) 29 ((life*style adj2 change\$) or intervention\$).tw. (23297) 30 yoga.tw. (668) 31 social support/ (2093) 32 (social adj2 support).tw. (3010) 33 relaxation.tw. (2401) 34 exp self efficacy/ (552) 35 self efficacy.tw. (1289) 36 exp Health Promotion/ (2055) 37 (Health adj2 Promotion).tw. (2394) 38 exp Health Education/ (2463) 39 (Health\$ adj2 Education).tw. (1142) 40 ((motivation\$ adj2 therap\$) or interview\$).tw. (9726) 41 exp Psychotherapy/ or exp Biofeedback/ or exp Relaxation/ or exp Hypnosis/ or exp Psychosomatic therapies/ (11155) 42 exp Cognitive therapy/ (1120) 43 exp Behavior therapy/ (3177) 44 or/6-42 (115165) 45 5 and 44 (32)

Appendix 8. Cochrane 'Risk of bias' tool

Domain	Description	Review authors' judgement
Random sequence gen- eration	Describe the method used to generate the allocation sequence in sufficient detail to allow an assessment of whether it should produce comparable groups.	Selection bias (biased alloca- tion to interventions) due to inadequate generation of a randomised sequence.
Allocation concealment	Describe the method used to conceal the allocation sequence in suffi- cient detail to determine whether intervention allocations could have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment.	Selection bias (biased allo- cation to interventions) due to inadequate concealment



(Continued)

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

(continued)		of allocations prior to assign- ment.
Blinding of participants and personnel. Assess- ments should be made for each main outcome (or class of outcomes).	Describe all measures used, if any, to blind study participants and per- sonnel from knowledge of which intervention a participant received. Pro- vide any information relating to whether the intended blinding was effec- tive.	Performance bias due to knowledge of the allocated interventions by participants and personnel during the study.
Blinding of outcome assessment. Assess- ments should be made for each main outcome (or class of outcomes).	Describe all measures used, if any, to blind outcome assessors from knowledge of which intervention a participant received. Provide any in- formation relating to whether the intended blinding was effective.	Detection bias due to knowl- edge of the allocated inter- ventions by outcome asses- sors.
Incomplete outcome data. Assessments should be made for each main outcome (or class of outcomes).	Describe the completeness of outcome data for each main outcome, in- cluding attrition and exclusions from the analysis. State whether attrition and exclusions were reported, the numbers in each intervention group (compared with total randomised participants), reasons for attrition/ex- clusions where reported, and any re-inclusions in analyses performed by the review authors.	Attrition bias due to the amount, nature or handling of incomplete outcome data.
Selective reporting	State how the possibility of selective outcome reporting was examined by the review authors, and what was found.	Reporting bias due to selec- tive outcome reporting.
Other sources of bias	State any important concerns about bias not addressed in the other do- mains in the tool. If particular questions/entries were pre-specified in the review's protocol, responses should be provided for each question/entry.	Bias due to problems not covered elsewhere in the ta- ble.

WHAT'S NEW

Date	Event	Description
29 March 2019	Amended	Correction in abstract

HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 4, 2008 Review first published: Issue 2, 2011

Date	Event	Description
24 August 2018	New citation required and conclusions have changed	This review has been updated, with slight changes to the conclu- sions due to the incorporation of new findings.
24 August 2018	New search has been performed	We updated the review and included 10 new studies (Almenning 2015; Brown 2009; Guzick 1994; Hoeger 2004; Hoeger 2008; Mani 2018; Mirfeizi 2013; Nasrekani 2016; Saremi 2013; Saremi 2016; Stefanaki 2015; Stener-Victorin 2009-2013; Turan 2015; Vigorito 2007; Vizza 2016).
		Studies awaiting classification: Gaeini 2012.

Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (Review)

Date	Event	Description
11 May 2011	New citation required but conclusions have not changed	The abstract has been edited.
11 February 2010	Amended	Primary outcomes of menstrual regularity and ovulation modi- fied to report all data.
11 February 2010	Amended	The title, inclusion criteria and methodology have been altered to include both overweight and not overweight women with PCOS and to include both studies designed and not designed to induce weight loss.
		Introduction modified to include new research.
19 May 2008	Feedback has been incorporated	Substantive amendment.

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

SSL: data collection for the review, analysis of data, interpretation of data, writing the review.

EVR: data collection for the review, providing general advice on the review, input into writing the review.

SKH: conceiving the review, designing the review, data collection for the review, writing the review.

RJN: conceiving the review, designing the review, providing general advice on the review, input into writing the review.

HJT: conceiving the review, designing the review, providing general advice on the review, input into writing the review.

LJM: conceiving the review, designing the review, data collection and management for the review, analysis of data, interpretation of data, writing the review.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

SL received a National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) fellowship in support of this work. SL has received reimbursement from the Endocrine Society of Australia to present at an endocrinology conference.

EVR has nothing to disclose.

SKH received Sabbatical Support from Monash Health in support of this work. SKH currently works as a clinician in an Australian public hospital PCOS clinic. SKH has received travel grants to attend PCOS conferences from the Endocrine Society of Australia, NHMRC, the Australian Diabetes Society and the PCOS International Guideline Development Group from the PCOS Centre for Research Excellence.

HJT receive partial or complete salary funding from NHMRC.

LJM received salary funding from the Heart Foundation of Australia. LJM has received reimbursement from the Heart Foundation of Australia to attend endocrinology and PCOS conferences.

RJN has received grants and honoraria from Schering Plough, Merck Serono and Ferring Pharmaceuticals.

LJM and RJN are previous investigators of studies examining weight loss through dietary intervention on reproductive and metabolic outcomes in polycystic ovary syndrome.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

- The Jean Hailes Foundation for Women's Health, Monash Institute of Health Services Research, Monash University, Melbourne, Australia.
- The Robinson Centre, Discipline of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia.
- Australasian Cochrane Centre, Monash University, Victoria, Australia.



External sources

• No sources of support supplied

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

The review assessed studies with inclusion criteria for women with PCOS who were both overweight and not specifically overweight and assessed studies designed both to achieve and not specifically achieve weight loss. This has been modified in the title and methodology. It was not possible to report the secondary reproductive outcomes of menstrual regularity (an initiation of menses or significant shortening of cycle length) and ovulation (number of ovulatory menstrual cycles) as prespecified and data were instead reported in the form reported by the authors. The protocol introduction was modified and expanded to include new research. Following editorial review, the primary reproductive (menstrual regularity and ovulation), primary anthropometric (weight, BMI, adiposity distribution) and metabolic (glucose tolerance) outcomes were changed to secondary outcomes to improve the clarity of the review and the inclusion criteria were expanded to include the first phase of cross-over trials.

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

*Life Style; Abdominal Fat [anatomy & histology]; Exercise; Insulin Resistance; Obesity [complications] [*therapy]; Polycystic Ovary Syndrome [complications] [*rehabilitation]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Virilism [therapy]; Waist Circumference; Weight Loss

MeSH check words

Female; Humans